# FilmIndiana
## Production Sourcebook 6/15/2009


**CREW**

***ART*.....1**
Art Directors
Production Designers
Prop Masters
Scenic Artists
Set Construction
Set Dressers
Storyboard Artists

***CAMERA*.....11**
Aerial Photographers
Camera Assistants
Camera Operators
Directors of Photography
Loaders
Steadicam Operators
Still Photographers
Video Assist

***CATERING & CRAFT SERVICE*.....34**
Caterers
Craft Service

***GRIP & ELECTRIC* .....36**
Dolly Grips
Electricians
Gaffers
Grips
Key Grips

***HAIR & MAKEUP* .....44**
Hairstylists
Makeup Artists
Special Effects Makeup Artists

***LOCATIONS*.....52**
Location Scouts & Location Managers

***PRODUCTION & PRODUCTION OFFICE*.....55**
1st Assistant Directors
2nd Assistant Directors
Assistants to Producer
Directors
Line Producers
Production Accountants
Production Assistants
Production Coordinators
Production Managers

***SCRIPT*.....80**
Script Supervisors
Writers

***SOUND*.....86**
Audio Playback
Boom Operators
Sound Mixers

***SPECIAL EFFECTS*.....89**
Assistants
Puppeteers
Special Effects Coordinators
Special Effects Houses

***STUNTS*.....93**
Stunt Coordinators
Stunt Performers

***TELEPROMPTER*.....96**
Teleprompter Operators

***TRANSPORTATION*.....98**
Drivers
Transportation Coordinators
Transportation Coordinators - Railroads

***WARDROBE*.....101**
Costume Designers
Specialty Costumes
Stylists

**EQUIPMENT.....105**
Camera Rentals
Communication Rentals
Costume Rentals
Furniture Rentals
Grip & Electric Rentals
Sound Rentals
Teleprompter Rentals
Transportation Rentals
  Picture Cars
  Production Vehicles

**MULTIMEDIA COMPANIES.....117**
Animation Companies
Graphics
Interactive Marketing
Website Development & Design

**MUSIC & SOUND .....127**
Audio Post Production
Foley
Music Scoring & Composition
Recording Studios
Remote Recording
Sound Designers
Soundtracks (Singers, Songwriters, Bands)

**POST PRODUCTION**.....137
Assistants
Authoring & Duplication
Post Production Companies & Editors

**PRODUCTION COMPANIES & PRODUCERS**.....148
Film & Video Production
Video Production

**SOUND STAGES & STUDIOS**.....165

**SUPPORT SERVICES & RESOURCES**.....171
Animals & Trainers
Car & Van Services
Consultants
Legal
Marketing & Public Relations
Museums
Party Rentals
Screening Venues
Security Services
Stock Footage
Traffic & Crowd Control
Unions & Guilds

**TALENT**.....185
Assistants
Casting Directors
Talent Agency & Management
Talent Services

# CREW

## *Art*

## Art Directors

**Barrick, Jeffrey** **(574) 256-2956**

2807 Grape Road
Mishawaka, IN 46545

**Web:** www.flickr.com/photos/muralist
**Email:** jeffreybarrick@att.net

*Years in Industry: 11*

**Description:** Painting and designing murals, backdrops and other scenic work. Highly experienced in murals and backdrops in various styles and artistic eras.

**Credits:** Assistant Art Director & Props for "A Piece of Eden" (2000); Designing/Painting backdrops and other scenic painting for Elkhart Civic theatre since 2001; Designing/Painting per assignment for – South Bend Civic Theatre, Premier Arts, Kalamazoo Civic Theatre, and Amish Acres Round Barn Theatre; Painting large scale and small scale murals in public and residential locations for past ten years; Assistant Art Director & Props for Schult Homes commercial (2000); also experienced in designing and painting items for theme parties and events.

**Bricker, Michael** **(512) 289-9244**

Indianapolis, IN 46203

**Web:** www.michaelbricker.net
**Email:** brickernet@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Production Design & Art Direction

**Credits:** My Name is Jerry, 2009 (Production Designer); Kabuley, 2008 (Set Dresser); The Cassidy Kids, 2006 (Art Director, Lead Scenic)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Bussman, Reverend Lena** **(317) 375-0118 / (317) 285-9465**

353 S. Bancroft St.
Indianapolis, IN 46201

**Web:** www.lenabussman.com
**Email:** lenabussman@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Seasoned visual professional with successful hands-on experience in production.

**Credits:** Good Charlotte (music video), John Mellencamp (music video), "Roommates", Taco Bell (Super Bowl ad), ESPN Sports Specials

**Awards:** Ayres-Visual Excellence (1987-1989), four time Pace Awards, numerous fine art and design awards

# Art Directors

**Chitra Ramanathan Art Studio** **(317) 336-9877 / (317) 223-1823**

10445 Stonegate Drive
Fortville, IN 46040
**Chitra Ramanathan*

**Web:** www.chitraramanathan.com
**Email:** chitraramanathan@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Public Art, Murals, Large scale paintings, site-specific corporate projects, installations. Samples of work can be emailed upon request.

**Credits:** March 2008 – Mural approximately 14 foot wall mural for Crooked Creek Elementary School, Indianapolis; 2006 to 2007 - Picture Windows: "Urban Interpretations" in Chase Towers Windows; 2004 - Two paintings on permanent display in the Bellagio Conservatory in Las Vegas

**Awards:** Binney & Smith, Creator of Crayola Crayons' Product Grant Award for 1994 and 1995 for "Outstanding Achievement in the Painting Discipline"

**Cook-Litherland, Sandi** **(317) 466-0960**

Art Department, Inc.
2070 East 54th St., Studio 12
Indianapolis, IN 46220

**Web:** www.artdepartmentinc.com
**Email:** sandi@artdepartmentinc.com

*Years in Industry: 22*

**Description:** Production Design, Art Direction, Set Design, Set Decoration, Graphic Design, Sign Design

**Credits:** "Titanic", "Andesonville", "Little Rascals", "Against the Wall", "Eight Men Out"; Please view my portfolio on my website.

**EyePeace Media Arts** **(317) 849-3152**

9501 Aberdare Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Gary Beasley*

**Web:** www.eyepeace.biz
**Email:** gbmystere1@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video production and design for corporate communications, marketing and advertising. Production design, art direction and styling for feature films. Production, shooting, and editing by a veteran advertising, design and television professional.

**Credits:** WRTV, WTTV, Universal Studios, Florida, "Diving In", Australian Gold

**Jason Boyer Photography** **(317) 873-0419 / (317) 413-7593**

905 West Pine
Zionsville, IN 46077
**Jason Boyer*

**Web:** www.jasonboyer.com
**Email:** Jason@jasonboyer.com

*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Experienced in film/video and still photography.

**Credits:** Comcast; Vera Bradley; Health Ed-Cialis; BrandWeek; Ango Dynamics; Indiana Tourism; Fifth Third Bank; Eli Lilly

**Equipment:** Norman lighting; Profoto lighting

# Art Directors

**Philmagic Productions** **(574) 220-8085**

P.O. Box 851 **Web:** www.philmagic.com *Years in Industry: 26*
South Bend, IN 46624 **Email:** phil@philmagic.com
**Phil Patnaude*

**Description:** Provide full line of services for set construction, scenic design, lighting design, videography, still photography, motion picture cinematography, direction and rental services.

**Credits:** After Dusk, Renaissance (Shorts), The Pro Fleet Road to Success (industrial)
**Awards:** ADI Award for promotion, The Communicator Award (Pro Fleet Video)

**Travis, Tyler** **(260) 602-1326**

6616 Ferguson St. *Years in Industry: 5*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** tyleraarontravis@gmail.com

**Description:** Full range art department – Art Director, Set Dresser, Prop Master, Set Construction.

**Credits:** 2009: Art Director – AMANDA (Adrenaline Motion Pictures, Indianapolis, IN); 2008: Set Dresser/Builder – Beauty Sleep Symphony (Darchuck Films, Los Angeles, CA), Props Production – Shaq Mighty Milk Campaign (Merritt Productions, North Hollywood, CA), Production Designer – CMT HillBilly Deluxe Pilot (Irwin Entertainment, Los Angeles, CA); 2007: Production Artist – Disneyland Castle Christmas Renovation/Dancing with the Stars Special (Disney/ABC, Monrovia, CA), Set Dresser – Cavemen (ABC, Culver City, CA), Prop Master/Set Designer – 1000 Ways to Die Pilot (Spike TV, New York, NY), Set Designer/Set Dresser – Big Game (Reef Pictures, Los Angeles, CA); Set Decoration for all off set shots; Prop cataloging, attainment, construction, and handling; Set Design – Recreation of interiors for established exteriors scene; Set Construction – Building and painting flats, carpeting and tiling; Set Decoration – In charge of all furnishings and decoration filler

# Production Designers

**Bricker, Michael** **(512) 289-9244**

Indianapolis, IN 46203 **Web:** www.michaelbricker.net *Years in Industry: 4*
**Email:** brickernet@gmail.com

**Description:** Production Design & Art Direction

**Credits:** My Name is Jerry, 2009 (Production Designer); Kabuley, 2008 (Set Dresser); The Cassidy Kids, 2006 (Art Director, Lead Scenic)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Cook-Litherland, Sandi** **(317) 466-0960**

Art Department, Inc. **Web:** www.artdepartmentinc.com *Years in Industry: 22*
2070 East 54th St., Studio 12 **Email:** sandi@artdepartmentinc.com
Indianapolis, IN 46220

**Description:** Production Design, Art Direction, Set Design, Set Decoration, Graphic Design, Sign Design

**Credits:** "Titanic", "Andesonville", "Little Rascals", "Against the Wall", "Eight Men Out"; Please view my portfolio on my website.

**England, Patricia** **(317) 997-8684**

621 N. Livingston Ave **Web:** www.patriciaengland.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46222 **Email:** patriciaengland@hotmail.com
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**EyePeace Media Arts** **(317) 849-3152**

9501 Aberdare Drive **Web:** www.eyepeace.biz *Years in Industry: 26*
Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Email:** gbmystere1@earthlink.net
**Gary Beasley*

**Description:** Video production and design for corporate communications, marketing and advertising. Production design, art direction and styling for feature films. Production, shooting, and editing by a veteran advertising, design and television professional.

**Credits:** WRTV, WTTV, Universal Studios, Florida, "Diving In", Australian Gold

# Prop Masters

**Bussman, Reverend Lena** **(317) 375-0118 / (317) 285-9465**

353 S. Bancroft St. **Web:** www.lenabussman.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46201 **Email:** lenabussman@gmail.com

**Description:** Seasoned visual professional with successful hands-on experience in production.

**Credits:** Good Charlotte (music video), John Mellencamp (music video), "Roommates", Taco Bell (Super Bowl ad), ESPN Sports Specials

**Awards:** Ayres-Visual Excellence (1987-1989), four time Pace Awards, numerous fine art and design awards

**England, Patricia** **(317) 997-8684**

621 N. Livingston Ave **Web:** www.patriciaengland.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46222 **Email:** patriciaengland@hotmail.com
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Randall, Nathan** **(317) 258-8553**

4307 Trailgate Drive *Years in Industry: 7*
Indianapolis, IN **Email:** cgn2001@hotmail.com

**Credits:** Gatorade, DirecTV, Steak n Shake, HoosierLottery, I.B.C.

# Scenic Artists

**Barrick, Jeffrey** **(574) 256-2956**

2807 Grape Road **Web:** www.flickr.com/photos/muralist *Years in Industry: 11*
Mishawaka, IN 46545 **Email:** jeffreybarrick@att.net

**Description:** Painting and designing murals, backdrops and other scenic work. Highly experienced in murals and backdrops in various styles and artistic eras.

**Credits:** Assistant Art Director & Props for "A Piece of Eden" (2000); Designing/Painting backdrops and other scenic painting for Elkhart Civic theatre since 2001; Designing/Painting per assignment for – South Bend Civic Theatre, Premier Arts, Kalamazoo Civic Theatre, and Amish Acres Round Barn Theatre; Painting large scale and small scale murals in public and residential locations for past ten years; Assistant Art Director & Props for Schult Homes commercial (2000); also experienced in designing and painting items for theme parties and events.

**Bussman, Reverend Lena** **(317) 375-0118 / (317) 285-9465**

353 S. Bancroft St. **Web:** www.lenabussman.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46201 **Email:** lenabussman@gmail.com

**Description:** Seasoned visual professional with successful hands-on experience in production.

**Credits:** Good Charlotte (music video), John Mellencamp (music video), "Roommates", Taco Bell (Super Bowl ad), ESPN Sports Specials

**Awards:** Ayres-Visual Excellence (1987-1989), four time Pace Awards, numerous fine art and design awards

**Castings Artistic Finishes** **(317) 638-3524 / (317) 445-2821**

931 Shelby St. *Years in Industry: 22*
Indianapolis, IN 46203 **Email:** castingsinc@aol.com
**Elizabeth Gibson, Linda Osborne* **Fax:** (317) 263-3774

**Description:** Design, sculpt/build, fabricate and paint custom props, drops and signage. Specializing in skies, faux finishes, murals, commercial stenciling. Consult and develop themes for churches, casinos, schools, hospitals, and corporate projects.

**Credits:** Argosy, Trump, Isle of Capri Casinos, Northview Christian Life Church, Klipsch Audio, Indiana State House

**Awards:** International Association of Interior Designers Socket Award

**Chitra Ramanathan Art Studio** **(317) 336-9877 / (317) 223-1823**

10445 Stonegate Drive **Web:** www.chitraramanathan.com *Years in Industry: 14*
Fortville, IN 46040 **Email:** chitraramanathan@gmail.com
**Chitra Ramanathan*

**Description:** Public Art, Murals, Large scale paintings, site-specific corporate projects, installations. Samples of work can be emailed upon request.

**Credits:** March 2008 – Mural approximately 14 foot wall mural for Crooked Creek Elementary School, Indianapolis; 2006 to 2007 - Picture Windows: "Urban Interpretations" in Chase Towers Windows; 2004 - Two paintings on permanent display in the Bellagio Conservatory in Las Vegas

**Awards:** Binney & Smith, Creator of Crayola Crayons' Product Grant Award for 1994 and 1995 for "Outstanding Achievement in the Painting Discipline"

**England, Patricia** **(317) 997-8684**

621 N. Livingston Ave **Web:** www.patriciaengland.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46222 **Email:** patriciaengland@hotmail.com
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Scenic Artists

**GLRittenhouse SFX** **(317) 831-2585 / (317) 443-6809**

5159 E. Allison Rd.
Camby, IN 46113
**Gary Rittenhouse*

**Web:** www.glrittenhouse.com
**Email:** glrittenhouse@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** BATF pyrotechnic license, bullet hits, weapons, rain, FX, cargags, mechanical animation, scenery & props, body burns, cable flying rigs, explosions, SFX wounds/gore, coordinator, model maker, full service production shop.

**Credits:** SFX & stunt coordinator, RESCUE 911, REAL STORIES OF HIGHWAY PATROL, IMDB SOURCE, local & national TV commercials

**Quality Engineered Products** **(574) 294-6943 / (800) 517-1498**

Elkhart, IN 46516
**Dee Davis*

**Web:** www.qepdesign.com
**Email:** dee@qepdesign.com
**Fax:** (574) 295-5123

**Description:** Custom Wallcovering Designer/Manufacturer, QEP designs and prints custom decorative wallpaper borders, art prints, murals, etc. for commercial interiors. We also manufacture vinyl and wood grain seam tape suitable for lightweight set construction or furniture.

# Set Construction

**Chitra Ramanathan Art Studio** **(317) 336-9877 / (317) 223-1823**

10445 Stonegate Drive
Fortville, IN 46040
**Chitra Ramanathan*

**Web:** www.chitraramanathan.com
**Email:** chitraramanathan@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Public Art, Murals, Large scale paintings, site-specific corporate projects, installations. Samples of work can be emailed upon request.

**Credits:** March 2008 – Mural approximately 14 foot wall mural for Crooked Creek Elementary School, Indianapolis; 2006 to 2007 - Picture Windows: "Urban Interpretations" in Chase Towers Windows; 2004 - Two paintings on permanent display in the Bellagio Conservatory in Las Vegas
**Awards:** Binney & Smith, Creator of Crayola Crayons' Product Grant Award for 1994 and 1995 for "Outstanding Achievement in the Painting Discipline"

**Lake Effect Films** **(818) 667-4979**

2514 S. Deep Well Ct.
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Flip Filippelli*

**Email:** flipsidefilms@hotmail.com

*Years in Industry: 18*

**Credits:** Prada, Vogue, Madonna, Arden B., Disney

**Philmagic Productions** **(574) 220-8085**

P.O. Box 851
South Bend, IN 46624
**Phil Patnaude*

**Web:** www.philmagic.com
**Email:** phil@philmagic.com

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Provide full line of services for set construction, scenic design, lighting design, videography, still photography, motion picture cinematography, direction and rental services.
**Credits:** After Dusk, Renaissance (Shorts), The Pro Fleet Road to Success (industrial)
**Awards:** ADI Award for promotion, The Communicator Award (Pro Fleet Video)

**Quality Engineered Products** **(574) 294-6943 / (800) 517-1498**

Elkhart, IN 46516
**Dee Davis*

**Web:** www.qepdesign.com
**Email:** dee@qepdesign.com
**Fax:** (574) 295-5123

**Description:** Custom Wallcovering Designer/Manufacturer, QEP designs and prints custom decorative wallpaper borders, art prints, murals, etc. for commercial interiors. We also manufacture vinyl and wood grain seam tape suitable for lightweight set construction or furniture.

# Set Dressers

**Becker, Don** **(317) 398-6084 / (317) 697-8571**

Shelbyville, IN
Web: www.DonABecker.com
Email: don@donabecker.com

**Description:** Boom operator, production assistant, set dresser, gaffer, and lighting supervisor.

**Credits**:"Lethe" - 48 Film Contest Team Tao (Gaffer, Executive Producer); Hal Fryar Documentary (Lighting Supervisor); "Fire From Below" – Andrew Stevens Entertainment (Set Dresser, Site Location Photographer, Costume Assistant, Props, and served as liaison with the Indiana National Guard to arrange military aircraft and equipment); "Cry of the Winged Serpent" – Sci-Fi Original (Producer); "Kikel" – New Indy Films (Boom Operator, Gaffer); "Deal or No Deal" - Lock & Key Productions/NBC (Production Assistant), "Raise Your Game Challenge" - StarCrossed Pictures/ESPN (Production Assistant)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Bussman, Reverend Lena** **(317) 375-0118 / (317) 285-9465**

353 S. Bancroft St.
Indianapolis, IN 46201
**Web:** www.lenabussman.com
**Email:** lenabussman@gmail.com
*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Seasoned visual professional with successful hands-on experience in production.

**Credits:** Good Charlotte (music video), John Mellencamp (music video), "Roommates", Taco Bell (Super Bowl ad), ESPN Sports Specials

**Awards:** Ayres-Visual Excellence (1987-1989), four time Pace Awards, numerous fine art and design awards

**Chitra Ramanathan Art Studio** **(317) 336-9877 / (317) 223-1823**

10445 Stonegate Drive
Fortville, IN 46040
**Chitra Ramanathan*
**Web:** www.chitraramanathan.com
**Email:** chitraramanathan@gmail.com
*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Public Art, Murals, Large scale paintings, site-specific corporate projects, installations. Samples of work can be emailed upon request.

**Credits:** March 2008 – Mural approximately 14 foot wall mural for Crooked Creek Elementary School, Indianapolis; 2006 to 2007 - Picture Windows: "Urban Interpretations" in Chase Towers Windows; 2004 - Two paintings on permanent display in the Bellagio Conservatory in Las Vegas

**Awards:** Binney & Smith, Creator of Crayola Crayons' Product Grant Award for 1994 and 1995 for "Outstanding Achievement in the Painting Discipline"

**Cook-Litherland, Sandi** **(317) 466-0960**

Art Department, Inc.
2070 East 54th St., Studio 12
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Web:** www.artdepartmentinc.com
**Email:** sandi@artdepartmentinc.com
*Years in Industry: 22*

**Description:** Production Design, Art Direction, Set Design, Set Decoration, Graphic Design, Sign Design

**Credits:** "Titanic", "Andesonville", "Little Rascals", "Against the Wall", "Eight Men Out"; Please view my portfolio on my website.

# Storyboard Artists

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**
Muncie, IN 47304 *Years in Industry: 4*
**Andy Bond* **Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

**Credits:** Education – Ball State University, BFA, Drawing (2006); MA, Visual Arts Studio (2009)

**Zealot Creative Studio** **(317) 730-6123**
909 Fayette Street **Web:** www.johnbludwick.com *Years in Industry: 9*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** johnludwick@mac.com
**John B. Ludwick*

**Description:** Work directly from script in concert with the director to create storyboards, shot lists, and diagrams if needed. Prefer a 30-day Guild-endorsed assignment if available.

**Credits:** Numerous commercial spots for Cartoon Network, Cartoon Network Latin America, TNT, PBS Kids, Toon Disney, and SIGGRAPH.

**Awards:** Gold Broadcast Design Award (as story artist and director), Bronze Broadcast Design Award (as story artist).

# Camera

## Aerial Photographers

**Above All Photography, Ltd.** **(800) 969-4445 / (317) 845-9898**

8677 Bash St.
Indianapolis, IN 46256
**Jay Grumme*

**Web:** www.aboveallphoto.com
**Email:** jay@aboveallphoto.com
**Fax:** (317) 845-5656

*Years in Industry: 16*

**Description:** The leading aerial image provider in the Midwest, serving and making a difference for those businesses that require and depend on having a "quality advantage" over their competition. We have now expanded to three locations in the Midwest. Each is owned and operated independently, but maintain very high standards in order to use the name Above All Aerial and Specialty Photography.
**Equipment:** Digital SLR Camera – Canon 1ds Mark III; Video Camera – Panasonic AJ-HDX900 & Sony HDR-FX1; Vertical Survey Camera – Jena MRB 9" x 9"; Airplane – Cessna 206; Helicopter – Robinson R44; Aerial Bucket Truck – 35 ft.

**Jason Boyer Photography** **(317) 873-0419 / (317) 413-7593**

905 West Pine
Zionsville, IN 46077
**Jason Boyer*

**Web:** www.jasonboyer.com
**Email:** Jason@jasonboyer.com

*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Experienced in film/video and still photography.
**Credits:** Comcast; Vera Bradley; Health Ed-Cialis; BrandWeek; Ango Dynamics; Indiana Tourism; Fifth Third Bank; Eli Lilly
**Equipment:** Norman lighting; Profoto lighting

# Camera Assistants

**Bewley, Tommy** **(219) 781-4363**

Muncie, IN 47303 **Web:** www.connectionstv.org
Portage, IN 46368 **Email:** trbewley@bsu.edu

**Description:** Camera assistant, camera operator (remote and live in studio), audio work, post in Final Cut Pro, grip.
**Awards:** 3 Regional Emmy nominations for producing on Connections Live

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN **Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com *Years in Industry: 9*
**Blake Brenneman* **Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-Ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glidecam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.

**Credits**: Cinematographer – "The Board" (Varicam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge

**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**Carr, Dick** **(317) 850-5225**

Madison County, IN **Web:** www.aimdick.com
**Email:** iamdickdotcom@gmail.com

**Description:** I shoot with a Canon 40D or a Hasselblad 501CM, small HandyCam to do BTS.
**Credits**:Untitled Teen Road Movie (Seth Green), Astrology Workout, and several student films.

**Haering, Kelly** **(317) 201-2041**

9896 Covington Blvd. **Web:** www.kellyhaering.com *Years in Industry: 3*
Fishers, IN 46037 **Email:** kelly.haering@gmail.com

**Description:** A graduate of Ball State University, having earned a B.A. in Telecommunications with a concentration in production. Has extensive video production experience in producing, directing, writing, and editing. Produced and directed three short films and various other projects including television commercials, music videos, and news/magazine stories. All projects tested my ability to film in difficult locations, edit for long hours, and meet demanding deadlines.
**Credits:** Rock of Love 3 with Bret Michaels (Reality TV), Linda Pence (Campaign Commercial), Jesse James Project (Reality TV), Teenage Wasteland (short film), Tattle Tail (short film), Energize ECI (television commercial), Grove Lake (feature length film)
**Awards:** Tattle Tail showcased at CEC event

**Jason Boyer Photography** **(317) 873-0419 / (317) 413-7593**

905 West Pine **Web:** www.jasonboyer.com *Years in Industry: 12*
Zionsville, IN 46077 **Email:** Jason@jasonboyer.com
**Jason Boyer*

**Description:** Experienced in film/video and still photography.
**Credits:** Comcast; Vera Bradley; Health Ed-Cialis; BrandWeek; Ango Dynamics; Indiana Tourism; Fifth Third Bank; Eli Lilly
**Equipment:** Norman lighting; Profoto lighting

# Camera Assistants

**Mitchell, Lindsay D.** **(317) 498-6052**
Indianapolis, IN 46055 *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** ldm3media.gmail.com

**Description:** Trained on Sony F-900, PMW-EX3, HVR-Z1U, and PD-150/170; Gaffer/Electrician, Key Grip/Grip, Camera, and Production Assistant.

**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Best Boy Grip)

**Nice, Ryan** **(765) 401-6753**
Muncie, IN 47304
**Email:** ryanmnice@gmail.com

**Description:** Experienced in News and Television Broadcasts, some experience with film production (would like to gain more). Have operated a wide range of cameras and am very versatile. Also directed Television broadcasting using the Parker vision system. Also am fluent in the following software applications: all programs in Final Cut Studio 2 and Adobe Creative Suite 4, Boris FX, iNews, Chyron Lyric, Digidesign Pro Tools HD, Avid Newscutter, and some other minor programs.

**Credits:** Director - "Newslink Indiana" and "Newswatch"; Production Manager – "Newswatch"; Graphics, Chyron, Camera Op – "Connections Live"; Foley Production – "Free Wall" (motion picture)

**Awards:** 2008 Best of Indiana Journalism Award for Directing "Newswatch – Election Night" from the Society of Professional Journalists – Indiana Pro Chapter

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**
Muncie, IN 47304 **Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond *Years in Industry: 4*
**Andy Bond* **Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

**Credits:** Director of Photography – The Spark and The Flame (2008), Telltale (2008), The Spitshine – Listen You Lie (2007), The Spitshine - You & Me (2007), Crosswalk (2005); Assistant to Director of Photography – My Name Is Jerry (2009); Camera Assistant – Break (2009)

**Wilhoit, Nicholas** **(317) 340-9344**
1385 Jeffrey Court **Web:** www.nickwilhoit.com
Carmel, IN 46032 **Email:** nwwilhoit@gmail.com

**Description:** As a Ball State TCOM graduate, I am seeking a job in production and editing in an environment that will encourage growth and high-level work. Familiar with cameras such as the Sony F900, PD-150/170, and Panasonic DVX. Knowledge of producing and script writing.

**Credits:** Camera Operator for aimsports.tv during 2009 Indianapolis 500, Camera Operator for Free Wall (BSU HD Summer Movie) and production of several other short documentaries and films.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Camera Operators

**Alpha Video Production** **(260) 485-9291**

P.O. Box 85011
Fort Wayne, IN 46885
**Terry O'Brien*

**Web:** www.alphavideoproduction.com
**Email:** alphamale@alphavideoproduction.com

*Years in Industry: 5*

**Description:** Remote and studio camera operator, still photography, DVD and CD mastering.
**Equipment:** Sony PD-170 with tripod, microphones and mixer, lighting kit

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freeland*

**Web:** www.johnfreeland
**Email:** jcfreeland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** DP/Cameraman for broadcast and corporate TV. Single and multi-camera interviews, sports and news event coverage, reality TV, commercials and documentaries. Panasonic HDX900 and Sony Z1U owner.
**Credits:** ABC, CBS, NBC, ESPN, History Channel, Eli Lilly & Co., General Mills, Tyndale House Publishers, Verizon, Well Point
**Equipment:** Panasonic HDX900 HD camera, Sony Z1U HDV camera, location audio package, interview light & grip package.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Full-service production company, video and film acquisition, editing in HD/SD, motion graphics and complete audio.
**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Bewley, Tommy** **(219) 781-4363**

Muncie, IN 47303
Portage, IN 46368

**Web:** www.connectionstv.org
**Email:** trbewley@bsu.edu

**Description:** Camera assistant, camera operator (remote and live in studio), audio work, post in Final Cut Pro, grip.
**Awards:** 3 Regional Emmy nominations for producing on Connections Live

**Blackwater Productions** **(765) 472-3987**

328 E. 5th St.
Peru, IN
**Kreig Adkins*

**Web:** www.blackwaterproductions.com
**Email:** Kreig@blackwaterproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** Video & Television Production, Film Production, Assisting.
**Credits:** The Outdoor Channel, ESPN, BBC, CBS Studios NY, Fly High Films

# Camera Operators

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN **Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com *Years in Industry: 9*
**Blake Brenneman* **Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glide cam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.

**Credits:** Cinematographer – "The Board" (VariCam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge

**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**BOKEH film/video** **(260) 704-6410**

7431 Sweet Spire Court **Web:** www.bokehfv.com *Years in Industry: 26*
Fort Wayne, IN 46835 **Email:** tylerb@bokehfv.com
**Tyler Black* **Fax:** (260) 492-2998

**Description:** Camera operator, director of photography, and steadicam operator.
**Equipment:** RED One camera available with operator only.

**Broadcast Productions LLC** **(317) 773-6671**

14491 Harrison Pkwy Ste. B *Years in Industry: 38*
Fishers, IN 46038 **Email:** bpaabv@gmail.com
**Art Baker*

**Description:** We are an audio and video production company producing radio and TV spots, marketing programs, training programs, location recording, video shooting, editing, duplication, etc.

**Credits:** Indiana State Fair above and beyond Ad club award of excellence

**Cameras & Crew LLC** **(317) 842-7757**

9310 Drawbridge Circle **Web:** www.cameras-crew.com *Years in Industry: 21*
Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Email:** cameras_crew@att.net
**Randy Thomson* **Fax:** (317) 578-1512

**Description:** Owner and operator of Panasonic HD Cameras, Sony Beta SP, Sony DV Cam.

**Credits:** Bands of America, Pathway Productions, Indiana Pacers

**Equipment:** Betacam, DVCam, and HD Cameras available with operator.

**Conway, Stephen** **(317) 843-9744 / (317) 937-1046**

1721 Marian Dr. **Web:** www.subverbis.com *Years in Industry: 9*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** Stephen@thespiel.net

**Description:** Screenwriting, film direction, director of photography, camera operator.

**Credits:** 3 feature scripts (available upon request), 3 TV scripts (available upon request), LOSS, short film (DP), LETHE, 48 Hr Film Project (DP, writer)

# Camera Operators

**DL Images** **(317) 388-8888 / (317) 201-9082**

6376 Morenci Trail
Indianapolis, IN 46268
**Lee Nassau*

**Web:** www.dlimages.com
**Email:** lee@dlimages.com
**Fax:** (317) 388-8868

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video Production, Full service production company – commercials, documentaries, network TV shows, corporate communications. Have shot for all major networks and many cable networks, news, sports, documentary, corporate.

**Credits:** Please see website.

**Awards:** Please see website.

**Equipment:** Sony EX3, CineAlta HD, Ikegami V55 Betacams, Panasonic DVX100A, QTV Teleprompter, Sound Package – Sound Design Mixer, Lectrosonic UHF, Wireless, Neumann Boom

**EyePeace Media Arts** **(317) 849-3152**

9501 Aberdare Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Gary Beasley*

**Web:** www.eyepeace.biz
**Email:** gbmystere1@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video production and design for corporate communications, marketing and advertising. Production design, art direction and styling for feature films. Production, shooting, and editing by a veteran advertising, design and television professional.

**Credits:** WRTV, WTTV, Universal Studios, Florida, "Diving In", Australian Gold

**Haering, Kelly** **(317) 201-2041**

9896 Covington Blvd.
Fishers, IN 46037

**Web:** www.kellyhaering.com
**Email:** kelly.haering@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** A graduate of Ball State University, having earned a B.A. in Telecommunications with a concentration in production. Has extensive video production experience in producing, directing, writing, and editing. Produced and directed three short films and various other projects including television commercials, music videos, and news/magazine stories. All projects tested my ability to film in difficult locations, edit for long hours, and meet demanding deadlines.

**Credits:** Rock of Love 3 with Bret Michaels (Reality TV), Linda Pence (Campaign Commercial), Jesse James Project (Reality TV), Teenage Wasteland (short film), Tattle Tail (short film), Energize ECI (television commercial), Grove Lake (feature length film)

**Awards:** Tattle Tail showcased at CEC event

# Camera Operators

**IMS Productions** **(317) 492-8770**

4555 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene*

**Web:** www.imsproductions.tv
**Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Fax:** (317) 492-8746

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech
**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

**Indiana Motion Pictures** **(765) 449-4599 / (317) 427-3633**

604 Shady Creek Dr
Lafayette, IN 47905
**Gary Higgins*

**Email:** emailgary@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 31*

**Description:** Steadicam owner/operator. Full gear package available/camera/wireless, etc. Best handheld documentary shooter in the state. Commercials/Corporate/Independent Movie Projects.

**Credits:** Syndicated television, Broadcast news/local & network, Independent film/Steadicam, Local commercials, Music Video/Steadicam

**Jason Boyer Photography** **(317) 873-0419 / (317) 413-7593**

905 West Pine
Zionsville, IN 46077
**Jason Boyer*

**Web:** www.jasonboyer.com
**Email:** jason@jasonboyer.com

*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Experienced in film/video and still photography.

**Credits:** Comcast; Vera Bradley; Health Ed-Cialis; BrandWeek; Ango Dynamics; Indiana Tourism; Fifth Third Bank; Eli Lilly

**Equipment:** Norman lighting; Profoto lighting

# Camera Operators

**John Brune Digital Video** **(260) 485-2604 / (260) 415-1169**

7002 Hazelett Rd.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
**John Brune*

**Web:** www.johnbrunedigital.com
**Email:** steadicamjr@yahoo.com
**Fax:** (260) 485-2604

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Over 20 years of professional video production experience putting your ideas in motion! DV & HDV Production and Post-Production, Steadicam, Jib & Dolly, Lights, Boom mic, wireless mics, AVID editing, DVD Authoring, 3D animation & graphics.

**Credits:** Shot and Edited over 1800 commercials and over 200 industrial projects; feature length documentary about South Dakota; all 85 episodes of homebuilder show "Between The Studs"

**Awards:** 3 Regional Emmy Awards, Telly Award, Addy Citation of Excellence

**John Pinella Productions** **(317) 251-3308**

6125 Rosslyn Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**John Pinella*

**Email:** jpinella@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 26+*

**Description:** Director of Photography and Director with 25 years experience in film and high def. Steadicam operator with 10+ years of experience.

**Equipment:** Steadicam gear: Tiffen Ultra 2 rig, Preston microwave follow-focus, Klassen custom harness, portable staircase, vehicle mount, and lots more. 35 mm and 16mm film cameras in-house.

**Kartman, Alex** **(260) 515-0697**

Muncie, IN 47303

**Email:** ajkartman@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** Camera operator with experience with a Sony PD150, a Sony Z1U, with a little knowledge of the Sony F900. Gaffer/Grip on the lighting crew of the 2009 Ball State summer film. Also have been teleprompter operator and camera operator for live tape to television. I also have experience technical directing TV shows and also a live volleyball match at Ball State and live television shows.

**Credits:** Actor in "Consequences"; Lighting for Ball State upcoming film "Blood, Bath, and Beyond"; Technical Director for "The Reel Deal" – a student run movie, news, and review show; Director for "Cardinal Sports Live" – a student run sports forum show; Director for "Newswatch" – Ball State's nightly news show

**Awards:** 1 Regional Emmy nomination for "The Reel Deal", Runner-up for "Animated Short" at Windsong Film Festival

# Camera Operators

**Low Key Films, Inc.** **(317) 850-5578**

1792 Salina Drive
Avon, IN 46123
**Steve Denny*

**Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm1643305
**Email:** lowkeyfilms@mac.com

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** DP/Camera Operator versed in HD, 16mm, and 35mm film. Twenty-five years of experience in feature film, documentary, music videos, commercials, and sports action cinematography. Clients include NFL Films, Universal Studios, MGM, Paramount, National Geographic, Discovery, Indy Racing League, NASCAR, MLB, NBA, ESPN, ABC, CBS, NBC, Fox, NIKE, Direct TV, Firestone, and Chevy Trucks.

**Credits:** THE EXPRESS (feature film), FRIDAY NIGHT LIGHTS (NBC Drama), RETURN TO MEXICO CITY (Documentary), CHEVY TRUCKS (Commercial), NFL FILMS PRESENTS (Series)

**Awards:** National EMMY (HBO/Inside the NFL)

**Equipment:** Complete Panasonic Vericam HD Camera Package.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*
**EQUIPMENT LIST AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**McDonough, Samuel** **(323) 600-3458**

Indianapolis, IN 46201

**Web:** www.samuelmcd.com
**Email:** holla@samuelmcd.com

*Years in Industry: 7*

**Description:** Can fit the bill within a myriad of production styles, filling one position on the larger shows or filling many positions on the smaller jobs. Specializes in being a "lighting cameraman." Can shoot well on Docu-reality, Corporate Commercials, Music Videos, Multi-camera events, and Features.

**Credits:** TV: Dancing with the Stars, MTV's Laguna Beach, A&E's Biography, The Girls Next Door, The Will. FEATURES: Mini's First Time, Baby, Within. Produced and shot for corporate clients – eHarmony, LegalZoom.

**Equipment:** Panasonic DVCPRO100 HVX200 with Cartoni Tripod complete with media download station.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Midwest Video** **(219) 879-8433**

450 St. John Rd. Ste. 301
Michigan City, IN 46360
**Joe Cook*

**Web:** www.midwestvideo.net
**Email:** production@midwestvideo.net

**One Eyed Kings** **(317) 645-6668 / (317) 575-8988**

1040 Ridge Ct.
Carmel, IN 46033
**Michael Harrington*

**Email:** mikes4x4@mac.com

*Years in Industry: 30*

**Description:** Studio and location camera operator, customer testimonials, interviews and four wheel off-road event coverage.

**Credits:** Broadcast Commercials, Corporate Commercials, Four Wheeler Magazine, Off-Road Events, Top Truck Challenge, Real Truck Challenge, Ultimate Adventure

**Equipment:** Sony Z1U HDV Camera, Sachtler DV Tripod, Sony 8" Portable Monitor, Lowell Lighting Kit, Wireless Mic, Mac G5 Final Cut Pro Edit System with P2 Card Reader

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Camera Operators

## A Pennyfound Production (765) 760-3470

1205 W. Gilbert St.
Muncie, IN 47303
**Nathanael Rittichier*

**Web:** http://pennyfoundproduction.com/index.php
**Email:** strangeworth@hotmail.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** Full pre, mid, post production.
**Credits:** Nature of the Flesh (natureoftheflesh.com), Hollow Point Nand

## Prizm Video Productions (317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483

864 ½ Logan Street
Noblesville, IN 46060
**Greg Alexander*

**Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com
**Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.
**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network
**Awards:** Several
**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

## Richmarc HD (317) 923-FILM / (317) 937-HDTV

3710 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Rick Thompson, DCS*

**Web:** www.richmarc.com
**Email:** rick@richmarc.com

*Years in Industry: 23+*

**Description:** Member - Digital Cinema Society. Recovering 35mm film shooter now specializing exclusively in full HD production with 10 years HD experience, commercials, corporate communications, national documentaries. Full HD production and post-production, 1080p owner and operator HDCam, Sony F900/3 with full production and studio package including Cine Style Fuji 15x studio production lens. Best equipped, most experienced HD/DP in Midwest. Fully certified DP/DIT by Sony.
**Credits:** regional/national ad agencies and television networks, see website
**Awards:** Telly, Emmy, Addy, Brass Ring, and see website
**Equipment:** Owner/operator Sony CINE ALTA F-900/3, Fuji 15x studio lens, Chrosziel studio matte box system, standard and wide angle zoom lenses, 17 in/25 in/26 in flat panel evaluation grade monitors for studio or location; O'Connor and Sachler support systems; on-board monitor system for AC, extension eyepiece; Avid Adrenaline HD editing platform with HD Cam studio deck and Cine-Tal evaluation grade monitor; HD ON-Line to 1080 HD mastering; Avid 900XL for Standard Def cutting and off-line; portable HD Cam deck for playback in field or your editing room.

## Schenkel Productions (574) 834-7625 / (574) 551-0867

7330 E. 500 N.
North Webster, IN 46555
**John Schenkel*

**Web:** www.schenkelproductions.com
**Email:** john@schenkelproductions.com
**Fax:** (574) 834-7624

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** John has been providing videographer services for over 20 years. His work includes 16mm, Betacam, DV, DVCAM, DVCPRO, HDV, and XDCAM. John travels around the country as a videographer and he can also provide camera packages along with his services. Check out his portfolio via the Schenkel Productions website.

# Camera Operators

**Van Elk, Steven** **(574) 361-5576**
Muncie, IN 47305
**Email:** stevenvanelk@yahoo.com

**Description:** Videographer, Editor, Production Assistant, Grip.
**Awards:** Finalist in the Avid Perfect Pitch contest.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**
Muncie, IN 47304 **Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond *Years in Industry: 4*
**Andy Bond* **Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

**Description:** Specializing in Music Videos, Sketch Comedy, Video Art, Short Films and Documentaries, and Still Photography. Experience with creative, corporate and commercial work. Looking to get into Features. Regularly work with Muncie, IN bands, The Spitshine & Crusoe.
**Credits:** The Spark and The Flame (2008), Telltale (2008), The Spitshine – Listen You Lie (2007), The Spitshine - You & Me (2007), Crosswalk (2005); Spec Commercials: T-Mobile, Nissan, Almay, Axe Hair; Other: Break (2009) – Camera Assistant, My Name Is Jerry (2009) – Assistant to Director of Photography

# Directors of Photography

**A-V-A Productions** **(317) 255-6457 / 317-370-1794**

4760 E. 65th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bud Osborne*

**Web:** www.avavideoproductions.com
**Email:** avaprods@comcast.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-6448

*Years in Industry: 29*

**Description:** Full service, Script-to-Screen producer of high-quality video productions in HD or SD. Studio with overhead lighting grid, Green Screen, 24-track state-of-the-art audio recording studio. Set construction and Special Effect Prop building in-house. Location multi-cam production for webcasts and business meetings. On-camera and Presidential style Teleprompters and operators.

**Credits:** History Channel, Discovery Channel, Microsoft, State of Indiana, All major TV networks.
**Awards:** (3) Tellys, (5) Addys, (6) Communicator Awards, Videographer Award, Technical Achievement Award

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freeland*

**Web:** www.johnfreeland
**Email:** jcfreeland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** DP/Cameraman for broadcast and corporate TV. Single and multi-camera interviews, sports and news event coverage, reality TV, commercials and documentaries. Panasonic HDX900 and Sony Z1U owner.

**Credits:** ABC, CBS, NBC, ESPN, History Channel, Eli Lilly & Co., General Mills, Tyndale House Publishers, Verizon, Well Point

**Equipment:** Panasonic HDX900 HD camera, Sony Z1U HDV camera, location audio package, interview light & grip package.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN
**Blake Brenneman*

**Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com
**Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 9*

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glide cam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.

**Credits:** Cinematographer – "The Board" (VariCam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge
**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**BOKEH film/video** **(260) 704-6410**

7431 Sweet Spire Court
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
**Tyler Black*

**Web:** www.bokehfv.com
**Email:** tylerb@bokehfv.com
**Fax:** (260) 492-2998

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Camera operator, director of photography, and steadicam operator.
**Equipment:** RED One camera available with operator only.

# Directors of Photography

**Brown, Jason** **(317) 362-3089**

6309 Copper Court
Indianapolis, IN 46237

**Web:** www.jbtwist.com
**Email:** jbtwist@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 10+*

**Description:** Videography – Documentary style shooting and editing. AVID Media Composer Editor. After Effects motion graphics.

**Credits:** 10+ years experience in various doc style longform production – Goodwill, The Arc of IN, Indiana Chamber, Pacers, Colts, Indianapolis Chamber

**Awards:** Regional Addys, NPPA, INPA

**Conway, Stephen** **(317) 843-9744 / (317) 937-1046**

1721 Marian Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240

**Web:** www.subverbis.com
**Email:** Stephen@thespiel.net

*Years in Industry: 9*

**Description:** Screenwriting, film direction, director of photography, camera operator.

**Credits:** 3 feature scripts (available upon request), 3 TV scripts (available upon request), LOSS, short film (DP), LETHE, 48 Hr Film Project (DP, writer)

**Electro Productions Inc.** **(219) 608-1833**

704 Fox
LaPorte, IN 46350
**Ryan M. Juszkiewicz*

**Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm0433250
**Email:** electroproductions@mac.com
**Fax:** (219) 393-5283

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** HD production. With over 10 years of film and video production experience, we provide services in copywriting, budgeting, scheduling, production, and post-production. Member of Directors Guild of America.

**Awards:** 2005 Gold Addy Award – Downtown South Bend

**Equipment:** Panasonic HVX200 w/ Redrock Mattebox, Redrock Follow Focus, and Redrock M2, 3000W Soft Kit, Cartoni Focus Tripod, Arri Softbank II Tungsten 4 Light Kit (3 Fresnel 650, 1 Arrilite 1000 Open Face Light, Barndoors, Scrims, Filter Framer, Stands, Bulbs, 24" x 32" Softbox, Heavy Duty Case – 2950 Total Watts)

**EyePeace Media Arts** **(317) 849-3152**

9501 Aberdare Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Gary Beasley*

**Web:** www.eyepeace.biz
**Email:** gbmystere1@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video production and design for corporate communications, marketing and advertising. Production design, art direction and styling for feature films. Production, shooting, and editing by a veteran advertising, design, and television professional.

**Credits:** WRTV, WTTV, Universal Studios/Florida, "Diving In", Australian Gold

**Gerard, Jon** **(317) 727-2073 / (317) 255-1279**

5650 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220

**Email:** j2gerard@sbcglobal.net

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** DP shooting film, HD and video since 1982. Commercials, corporate, documentaries, sports, music videos, features, reality TV, and everything in between.

**Credits:** Many national, regional and local commercials. Clients: NFL Films, Eli Lilly, Discovery Channel, John Mellencamp, Oprah Winfrey, ESPN, 60 Minutes, Indy Racing League, specializing in political commercials, etc.

**Equipment:** Sony HDV Z7U, Sony 600 Beta cam

# Directors of Photography

## Haering, Kelly (317) 201-2041

9896 Covington Blvd.
Fishers, IN 46037

**Web:** www.kellyhaering.com
**Email:** kelly.haering@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** A graduate of Ball State University, having earned a B.A. in Telecommunications with a concentration in production. Has extensive video production experience in producing, directing, writing, and editing. Produced and directed three short films and various other projects including television commercials, music videos, and news/magazine stories. All projects tested my ability to film in difficult locations, edit for long hours, and meet demanding deadlines.

**Credits:** Rock of Love 3 with Bret Michaels (Reality TV), Linda Pence (Campaign Commercial), Jesse James Project (Reality TV), Teenage Wasteland (short film), Tattle Tail (short film), Energize ECI (television commercial), Grove Lake (feature length film)

**Awards:** Tattle Tail showcased at CEC event

## IMS Productions (317) 492-8770

4555 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene*

**Web:** www.imsproductions.tv
**Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Fax:** (317) 492-8746

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech

**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

## Indiana Motion Pictures (765) 449-4599 / (317) 427-3633

604 Shady Creek Dr
Lafayette, IN 47905
**Gary Higgins*

**Email:** emailgary@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 31*

**Description:** Steadicam owner/operator. Full gear package available/camera/wireless, etc. Best handheld documentary shooter in the state. Commercials/Corporate/Independent Movie Projects.

**Credits:** Syndicated television, Broadcast news/local & network, Independent film/Steadicam, Local commercials, Music Video/Steadicam

# Directors of Photography

**John Pinella Productions** **(317) 251-3308**

6125 Rosslyn Ave. *Years in Industry: 26+*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** jpinella@earthlink.net
**John Pinella*

**Description:** Director of Photography and Director with 25 years experience in film and high def. Steadicam operator with 10+ years of experience.
**Equipment:** Steadicam gear: Tiffen Ultra 2 rig, Preston microwave follow-focus, Klassen custom harness, portable staircase, vehicle mount, and lots more. 35mm and 16mm film cameras in-house.

**Larry Ladig Photography + Film** **(317) 375-9999 / (317) 590-3024**

1722 West 16th St. **Web:** www.larryladig.com *Years in Industry: 20*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** larry@larryladig.com
**Larry Ladig* **Fax:** (317) 375-2699

**Description:** Larry Ladig Photography + Film is a commercial photography and video production business that is dedicated to the creation of progressive visuals for all types of advertising and digital content delivery.

**Low Key Films, Inc.** **(317) 850-5578**

1792 Salina Drive **Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm1643305 *Years in Industry: 25*
Avon, IN 46123 **Email:** lowkeyfilms@mac.com
**Steve Denny*

**Description:** DP/Camera Operator versed in HD, 16mm, and 35mm film. Twenty-five years of experience in feature film, documentary, music videos, commercials, and sports action cinematography. Clients include NFL Films, Universal Studios, MGM, Paramount, National Geographic, Discovery, Indy Racing League, NASCAR, MLB, NBA, ESPN, ABC, CBS, NBC, Fox, NIKE, Direct TV, Firestone, and Chevy Trucks.

**Credits:** THE EXPRESS (feature film), FRIDAY NIGHT LIGHTS (NBC Drama), RETURN TO MEXICO CITY (Documentary), CHEVY TRUCKS (Commercial), NFL FILMS PRESENTS (Series)
**Awards:** National EMMY (HBO/Inside the NFL)

**Equipment:** Complete Panasonic Varicam HD Camera Package.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*
**EQUIPMENT LIST AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lynchpin Pictures** **(260) 466-2766**

P.O. Box 94 **Web:** www.lynchpinpictures.com *Years in Industry: 4*
Spencerville, IN 46788 **Email:** kellyclynch@mac.com
**Kelly Lynch*

**Description:** Filmmaker, Writer, Photographer for Hire

**Awards:** First Place (Really Big Short Film Festival 2008), Best Frontier Film (Windsong International Film Festival 2008)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Directors of Photography

## Michael Jensen Productions (317) 654-5103

10841 Washington Bay Drive
Fishers, IN 46037
**Michael Jensen*

**Web:** www.jensenproductions.com
**Email:** mjensen@jensenproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** Directing, Shooting, Post-Production

**Credits:** Co-Director of Photography, Producer and Editor, "The Power of One, Into The Heart of Hope" The Discovery Channel, The Oprah Winfrey Show, IMS Productions, ABC, CBS, NBC, WFYI, The Indiana University Kenya Partnership, Joseph David Advertising, Fusework Studios, IU Medical Center, Indiana Chamber of Commerce, Abingdon Press, Lee-Willis Communications.

**Awards:** 8 Emmy Awards, 2 Telly Awards

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

## Richmarc HD (317) 923-FILM / (317) 937-HDTV

3710 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Rick Thompson, DCS*

**Web:** www.richmarc.com
**Email:** rick@richmarc.com

*Years in Industry: 23+*

**Description:** Member - Digital Cinema Society. Recovering 35mm film shooter now specializing exclusively in full HD production with 10 years HD experience, commercials, corporate communications, national documentaries. Full HD production and post-production, 1080p owner and operator HDCam, Sony F900/3 with full production and studio package including Cine Style Fuji 15x studio production lens. Best equipped, most experienced HD/DP in Midwest. Fully certified DP/DIT by Sony.

**Credits:** regional/national ad agencies and television networks, see website

**Awards:** Telly, Emmy, Addy, Brass Ring, and see website

**Equipment:** Owner/operator Sony CINE ALTA F-900/3, Fuji 15x studio lens, Chrosziel studio matte box system, standard and wide angle zoom lenses, 17 in/25 in/26 in flat panel evaluation grade monitors for studio or location; O'Connor and Sachler support systems; on-board monitor system for AC, extension eyepiece; Avid Adrenaline HD editing platform with HD Cam studio deck and Cine-Tal evaluation grade monitor; HD ON-Line to 1080 HD mastering; Avid 900XL for Standard Def cutting and off-line; portable HD Cam deck for playback in field or your editing room.

## Rocket Pack Productions (317) 695-6547

5827 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**JD Davis*

**Email:** davisquest@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** 25 years in video and production including camera, producing, editing, and steadicam operation. Web based video production, as well as, industrial and commercial projects. I shoot with a Panasonic HVX-200PHD/Digital camera. Other formats are available upon request.

**Credits:** Recent clients include Allison, Cummins, Techcom, Cha-Cha, IndianapolisDine, and the American Heart Association.

**Awards:** Addy & Telly awards

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

## Seguim-Arnold (317) 917-9314

308 S. New Jersey St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Eric Arnold*

**Web:** www.seguimarnold.com
**Email:** eric@seguimarnold.com

# Directors of Photography

**Skubal, Daniel** **(765) 430-6787 / (765) 567-2551**

West Lafayette, IN 47906 *Years in Industry: 6*

**Email:** dskubal@gmail.com

**Description:** I am a freelance DP/cinematographer, editor, and graphic designer.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**

Muncie, IN 47304 **Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond *Years in Industry: 4*

**Andy Bond* **Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

**Description:** Specializing in Music Videos, Sketch Comedy, Video Art, Short Films and Documentaries, and Still Photography. Experience with creative, corporate and commercial work. Looking to get into Features. Regularly work with Muncie, IN bands, The Spitshine & Crusoe.

**Credits:** Shorts: The Spark and The Flame (2008), Telltale (2008); Music Videos: The Spitshine – Listen You Lie (2007), The Spitshine – You & Me (2007); Documentary: Crosswalk (2005); Spec. Commercials: T-Mobile, Nissan, Almay, Axe Hair

**Awards:** Frog Baby Film Festival 2008 – Best Director, Best Narrative, Best of Festival; Frog Baby Film Festival 2006 – Best Documentary

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Loaders

**Jason Boyer Photography** **(317) 873-0419 / 317-413-7593**

905 West Pine
Zionsville, IN 46077
**Jason Boyer*

**Web:** www.jasonboyer.com
**Email:** jason@jasonboyer.com

*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Experienced in film/video and still photography.

**Credits:** Comcast; Vera Bradley; Health Ed-Cialis; BrandWeek; Ango Dynamics; Indiana Tourism; Fifth Third Bank; Eli Lilly

**Equipment:** Norman lighting; Profoto lighting

# Steadicam Operators

**BOKEH film/video** **(260) 704-6410**

7431 Sweet Spire Court
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
**Tyler Black*

**Web:** www.bokehfv.com
**Email:** tylerb@bokehfv.com
**Fax:** (260) 492-2998

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Camera operator, director of photography, and steadicam operator.
**Equipment:** RED One camera available with operator only.

**Indiana Motion Pictures** **(765) 449-4599 / (317) 427-3633**

604 Shady Creek Dr
Lafayette, IN 47905
**Gary Higgins*

**Email:** emailgary@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 31*

**Description:** Steadicam owner/operator. Full gear package available/camera/wireless, etc. Best handheld documentary shooter in the state. Commercials/Corporate/Independent Movie Projects.

**Credits:** Syndicated television, Broadcast news/local & network, Independent film/Steadicam, Local commercials, Music Video/Steadicam

**John Pinella Productions** **(317) 251-3308**

6125 Rosslyn Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**John Pinella*

**Email:** jpinella@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 26+*

**Description:** Director of Photography and Director with 25 years experience in film and high def. Steadicam operator with 10+ years of experience.
**Equipment:** Steadicam gear: Tiffen Ultra 2 rig, Preston microwave follow-focus, Klassen custom harness, portable staircase, vehicle mount, and lots more. 35mm and 16mm film cameras in-house.

# Still Photographers

**A-V-A Productions** **(317) 255-6457 / 317-370-1794**

4760 E. 65th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bud Osborne*

**Web:** www.avavideoproductions.com
**Email:** avaprods@comcast.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-6448

*Years in Industry: 29*

**Description:** Full service, Script-to-Screen producer of high-quality video productions in HD or SD. Studio with overhead lighting grid, Green Screen, 24-track state-of-the-art audio recording studio. Set construction and Special Effect Prop building in-house. Location multi-cam production for webcasts and business meetings. On-camera and Presidential style Teleprompters and operators.

**Credits:** History Channel, Discovery Channel, Microsoft, State of Indiana, All major TV networks.
**Awards:** (3) Tellys, (5) Addys, (6) Communicator Awards, Videographer Award, Technical Achievement Award

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freeland*

**Web:** www.johnfreeland
**Email:** jcfreeland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Still photographer with experience in advertising, architectural, editorial, industrial, events, group and individual portraits.

**Credits:** Cameleon Power Sport Apparel, IU Medical Group, Ryland Homes, Principle Financial, The Children's Museum of Indianapolis, Safeco Insurance

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN
**Blake Brenneman*

**Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com
**Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 9*

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glide cam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.

**Credits:** Cinematographer – "The Board" (VariCam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge
**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**Carr, Dick** **(317) 850-5225**

Madison County, IN

**Web:** www.iamdick.com
**Email:** iamdickdotcom@gmail.com

**Description:** I shoot with a Canon 40D or a Hasselblad 501CM, small HandyCam to do BTS.

**Credits:** Untitled Teen Road Movie (Seth Green), Astrology Workout, and several student films.

# Still Photographers

**Jason Boyer Photography** **(317) 873-0419 / 317-413-7593**

905 West Pine
Zionsville, IN 46077
**Jason Boyer*

**Web:** www.jasonboyer.com
**Email:** jason@jasonboyer.com

*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Experienced in film/video and still photography.

**Credits:** Comcast; Vera Bradley; Health Ed-Cialis; BrandWeek; Ango Dynamics; Indiana Tourism; Fifth Third Bank; Eli Lilly

**Equipment:** Norman lighting; Profoto lighting

**Larry Ladig Photography + Film** **(317) 375-9999 / (317) 590-3024**

1722 West 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Larry Ladig*

**Web:** www.larryladig.com
**Email:** larry@larryladig.com
**Fax:** (317) 375-2699

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Larry Ladig Photography + Film is a commercial photography and video production business that is dedicated to the creation of progressive visuals for all types of advertising and digital content delivery.

**Lynchpin Pictures** **(260) 466-2766**

P.O. Box 94
Spencerville, IN 46788
**Kelly Lynch*

**Web:** www.lynchpinpictures.com
**Email:** kellyclynch@mac.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Filmmaker, Writer, Photographer for Hire

**Awards:** First Place (Really Big Short Film Festival 2008), Best Frontier Film (Windsong International Film Festival 2008)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Nicky Kohler Designs** **(760) 832-5505**

139 East Vincennes St.
Linton, IN 47441
**Nicky Kohler*

**Email:** fabulusfoto4u@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Wardrobe stylist, tabletop stylist, location photographer, location scout in Los Angeles, Miami, Caribbean, Mexico and South America for 26 years. Clothing designer in Los Angeles for five years prior to entering film business. Now in southern Indiana where I was born.

**Credits:** Television commercials and large commercial photo shoots for: Walt Disney, Budweiser, Louis Vuitton, Toyota, Ford Motor Company, Bank of America, Proctor & Gamble, Corona Beer, Foster's Beer, Von's Markets, Publix Markets, Food for Less Markets, Bally's, RTD Ride Share State of California, Anti Smoking Campaign California, Peruvian Department of Tourism, Discovery Cruise Ships, Kodak Film Company, McDonald's, Coca-Cola, IBM, Hansen's Health Food Drinks, Valtur Prima Italian Cruise Ships, Contessa Cruise Ships, Rice-a-Roni, Pedro Domecq, Hitachi Televisions, Folger's Coffee, Nordstrom's Department Stores, New York Life Insurance, Microsoft, Avery Label's, Panda Express Restaurants, Windex, RCA, Toshiba, and many more.

**Awards:** Los Angeles Trade Technical College, Golden Thimble Award, First Place – Ladies Ready to designer. Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, CA - Art Direction. College of the Desert, Palm Springs, CA - Digital Design for Photographers.

# Still Photographers

**Polina Osherov Photography** **(317) 752-1476 / (317) 733-8302**

The Stutz Building
10th & Capitol, Studio B-420
Indianapolis, IN 46202
*Polina Osherov

**Web:** www.polinaosherov.com
**Email:** polina@chalkguy.com
**Fax:** (800) 417-1922

*Years in Industry: 11*

**Description:** Still, production, portrait, & publicity photography.
**Credits:** First They Came For, Harvey Putter and the Ridiculous Premise, Quantum Leap: A Leap to Di For, Slow River, National Safe Boating Council, Dodgin' a Ford in My Chevrolet music video

**Ronin Group Inc.** **(317) 727-9251**

Indianapolis, IN 46205
*AJ Mast

**Web:** www.ajmast.com
**Email:** aj@ajmast.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Set and promotional photography, advertising and editorial. Have sound blimp.
**Credits:** Meet the Press (NBC), Wife Swap (ABC), Workout (Bravo)

**Tod Martens Photography** **(317) 639-9610 / (317) 908-2750**

800 N. Delaware St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
*Tod Martens

**Web:** www.todmartens.com
**Email:** tod@todmartens.com
**Fax:** (317) 639-9544

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** Commercial Advertising Photography
**Credits:** Eli Lilly, Chase Bank, Indiana Pacers, Knauf Fiberglass, Microsoft, Roche Diagnostics, Wellpoint, Pepsi, One America, Formula Boats

**Twenty Twenty** **(317) 639-2020**

720 N. Park Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
*Kevin Foster

**Web:** www.2020photography.com
**Email:** Kevin@2020photography.com

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**

Muncie, IN 47304
*Andy Bond

**Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond
**Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Credits:** Regularly work with Muncie, IN bands, The Spitshine & Crusoe.

# Video Assist

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN **Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com *Years in Industry: 9*
**Blake Brenneman* **Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glide cam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.

**Credits:** Cinematographer – "The Board" (VariCam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge

**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**Brian Wells Video Assist** **(317) 938-2612**

Indianapolis, IN 46227 *Years in Industry: 5*
**Brian Wells* **Email:** brianwells08@gmail.com

**Description:** High Definition Video Assist Service for Commercial Shoots

**Credits:** Purdue University, IUPUI, Hoosier Lottery, Hoosier Park Hotel & Casino, and others

**Equipment:** Panasonic BT-LH1760 17" Monitor, Apple MacBook Pro with HD-SD Input/Output, Sony Clamshell Deck, AJA Down Converter, 12V Battery System

**Jenkins, Kyle** **(260) 312-6639**

11726 Monet Ct. *Years in Industry: 5*
Ft. Wayne, IN 46845 **Email:** k.jenkins.film@gmail.com

**Credits:** "I Love You Phillip Morris" (2008, Feature, Video Assist Utility), "12 Rounds" (2008, Video Assist Utility), City of New Orleans Commercial (Production Assistant)

# Catering & Craft Service

## Caterers

**Cater It Simple** **(317) 796-6046**
11705 Pendleton Pike **Web:** www.cateritsimple.com *Years in Industry: 26*
Indianapolis, IN 46236 **Email:** info@cateritsimple.com
**Debi Brim*

**Description:** Buffet and plated catering; hot meals, box lunches, veggie/fruit trays. Breakfast, lunch, dinner, and customized cakes. All menus and pricing can be found on our website.

**Indy Anna's Catering** **(317) 568-4888 / (317) 517-6837**
6811 E. 32nd St., Suite B **Web:** www.indyanna.com *Years in Industry: 35*
Indianapolis, IN 46226 **Email:** tek@indyanna.com
**Tim Kirk* **Fax:** (317) 568-4892

**Description:** On site cooking, sit down dinners, breakfast, box lunches, buffets and 24/7 service.
**Credits:** Trading Spaces, Hoosier Lottery, ABC Sports, NBC Sports, Airtran Airways, Southwest Airlines
**Awards:** Voted favorite caterer in central Indiana by the readers of Indianapolis Woman the last six years.

**Jacquies Gourmet Catering** **(317) 283-2776 / (317) 418-5289**
5640 North Illinois Street **Web:** www.jacquies.net *Years in Industry: 10*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** info@jacquies.net
**Jacqueline Bols* **Fax:** (317) 475-0192

**Description:** Catered food from boxed lunches to hot and cold buffets.
**Awards:** Indianapolis "Top Caterers"
**Equipment:** China, Flatware, Chafing dishes, hot boxes

**Seasonings Catering** **(317) 289-3593 / (317) 564-4730**
13211 Griffin Run *Years in Industry: 10*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** jenkae2@msn.com
**Jane Sullivan* **Fax:** (317) 564-4730

**Description:** Always fresh, homemade cooking for all your craft service and catering needs.
**Credits:** Indiana Pacers, Indianapolis Colts, Ford, Marsh, Kroger, Bank One, HBO Special, LoBill, Meijer, Ace Hardware

**Zorba's Catering** **(317) 733-0633 / (317) 753-3507**
30 N. Main St. *Years in Industry: 25*
Zionsville, IN 46077 **Email:** sharonmust@gmail.com
**Sharon Mustaklem*

**Credits:** "How to be a Healer"
**Equipment:** Food services

# Craft Service

**Mott, Josh** **(317) 855-7633**
6901 Winona Dr. *Years in Industry: 16*
Indianapolis, IN 46236 **Email:** craftyjosh@hotmail.com

**Description:** Hard-working and motivated professional, worked in Los Angeles as craft service 2nd for 16 years with experience budgeting and planning meals.

**Credits:** TONIGHT HE COMES, TRANSFORMERS, THE ISLAND, SOMETHING'S GOTTA GIVE, CHARLIE'S ANGELS 1 & 2, Crossing Jordan, E-Ring

**Equipment:** Coolers, coffee makers, tables, etc.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Mott, Nancy** **(317) 816-6960**
Indianapolis, IN 46240 *Years in Industry: 30*

**Description:** Craft Service, Extras Casting.

**Credits:** http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0609462/

**Seasonings Catering** **(317) 289-3593 / (317) 564-4730**
13211 Griffin Run *Years in Industry: 10*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** jenkae2@msn.com
**Jane Sullivan* **Fax:** (317) 564-4730

**Description:** Always fresh, homemade cooking for all your craft service and catering needs.

**Credits:** Indiana Pacers, Indianapolis Colts, Ford, Marsh, Kroger, Bank One, HBO Special, LoBill, Meijer, Ace Hardware

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**
237 West Westfield Boulevard *Years in Industry: 13+*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Credits:** Young & Laramore, Finelight, Midwest Uplink, Road Pictures, Formula One Brickyard, Creative Street, Cranfill & Co., Pearson McMahon Fletcher & England

**Zorba's Catering** **(317) 733-0633 / (317) 753-3507**
30 N. Main St. *Years in Industry: 25*
Zionsville, IN 46077 **Email:** sharonmust@gmail.com
**Sharon Mustaklem*

**Credits:** "How to be a Healer"

**Equipment:** Food services

# Grip & Electric

## Dolly Grips

**Lint, Jeff** **(317) 925-4068**
3810 Central Ave., Apt. 15 *Years in Industry: 25*
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** worstnameever@earthlink.net

**Description:** Gaffer, grip, dolly grip, electrician. Features, commercials, documentary, and educational projects.
**Credits:** Hoosiers, Falling From Grace, Madison

# Electricians

**Becker, Don** **(317) 398-6084 / (317) 697-8571**

Shelbyville, IN **Web:** www.DonABecker.com
**Email:** don@donabecker.com

**Description:** Boom operator, production assistant, set dresser, gaffer, and lighting supervisor.
**Credits:** "Lethe" – 48 Film Contest Team Tao (Gaffer, Executive Producer); Hal Fryar Documentary (Lighting Supervisor); "Fire From Below" – Andrew Stevens Entertainment (Set Dresser, Site Location Photographer, Costume Assistant, Props, and served as liaison with the Indiana National Guard to arrange military aircraft and equipment); "Cry of the Winged Serpent" – Sci-Fi Original (Producer); "Kikel" – New Indy Films (Boom Operator, Gaffer); "Deal or No Deal" – Lock & Key Productions/NBC (Production Assistant); "Raise Your Game Challenge" – Star Crossed Pictures/ ESPN (Production Assistant)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Cooper, Nick** **(765) 719-0022**

Cloverdale, IN 46120 *Years in Industry: 1.5*
**Email:** coopernick08@yahoo.com

**Description:** Swing, no Best Boy Electric or Dolly
**Credits:** Feature – "Cyrus", Feature – "Amanda"
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lint, Jeff** **(317) 925-4068**

3810 Central Ave., Apt. 15 *Years in Industry: 25*
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** worstnameever@earthlink.net

**Description:** Gaffer, grip, dolly grip, electrician. Features, commercials, documentary, and educational projects.
**Credits:** Hoosiers, Falling From Grace, Madison

**Mitchell, Lindsay D.** **(317) 498-6052**

Indianapolis, IN 46055 *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** ldm3media.gmail.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Electrician, Key Grip/Grip, Camera, and Production Assistant.
**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Best Boy Grip)

**Radford, Clifton** **(773) 682-8395**

Indianapolis, IN *Years in Industry: 2*
**Email:** cpradford@gmail.com

**Credits:** "Lupe Fiasco", "Dumb It Down", Beauty and the Geek, Chicago Bulls NBA Draft Press Conference
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Electricians

**Schneider, Trace** **(317) 429-9503 / (818) 929-3575**

Indianapolis, IN 46217 *Years in Industry: 10*

**Email:** tschneider3@mac.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Key Grip/Electrician/Grip.

**Credits:** Features - FAME (MGM), BIG MOMMA'S HOUSE 2 (Fox), OLD SCHOOL (DreamWorks), AMERICAN PIE 2 (Universal); TV - "Heroes" (NBC), "The Riches" (FX), "Joan of Arcadia" (CBS); Commercials – MasterCard, Sears; Corporate Videos - WindConnect

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Studio One Inc.** **(800) 888-9700 / (574) 232-9084**

25833 State Road 2
South Bend, IN 46619
**Richard Bakos*

**Web:** www.StudioOnesb.com
**Email:** Rick@StudioOneSB.com
**Fax:** (574) 232-2220

# Gaffers

**Becker, Don** **(317) 398-6084 / (317) 697-8571**

Shelbyville, IN
**Web:** www.DonABecker.com
**Email:** don@donabecker.com

**Description:** Boom operator, production assistant, set dresser, gaffer, and lighting supervisor.

**Credits:** "Lethe" – 48 Film Contest Team Tao (Gaffer, Executive Producer); Hal Fryar Documentary (Lighting Supervisor); "Fire From Below" – Andrew Stevens Entertainment (Set Dresser, Site Location Photographer, Costume Assistant, Props, and served as liaison with the Indiana National Guard to arrange military aircraft and equipment); "Cry of the Winged Serpent" – Sci-Fi Original (Producer); "Kikel" – New Indy Films (Boom Operator, Gaffer); "Deal or No Deal" – Lock & Key Productions/NBC (Production Assistant); "Raise Your Game Challenge" – Star Crossed Pictures/ ESPN (Production Assistant)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Hammer Lighting & Grip** **(317) 547-4747**

7507 Crews Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46226
**Derek Hammer*
**Web:** www.hammergrip.tv
**Email:** Derek@hammergrip.tv
**Fax:** (317) 216-3648
*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** Gaffer, Key Grip, Best Boy for film, video, still photography or any production needing grip/electric support.

**Credits:** Hundreds of national, regional, and local spots, corporate communications, longform marketing, documentaries, independent films, etc.

**Awards:** Addys

**Equipment:** Grip/Electric Trucks, J.L. Fisher dollies, HMIs, Kino Flos, Generators, Camera mounts, Power distribution, Expendables, Production Supplies, Walkies, One Stop Shop for all things production related in Indiana.

**Kartman, Alex** **(260) 515-0697**

Muncie, IN 47303
*Years in Industry: 2*
**Email:** ajkartman@aol.com

**Description:** Camera operator with experience with a Sony PD150, a Sony Z1U, with a little knowledge of the Sony F900. Gaffer/Grip on the lighting crew of the 2009 Ball State summer film. Also have been teleprompter operator and camera operator for live tape to television. I also have experience technical directing TV shows and also a live volleyball match at Ball State and live television shows.

**Credits:** Actor in "Consequences"; Lighting for Ball State upcoming film "Blood, Bath, and Beyond"; Technical Director for "The Reel Deal" – a student run movie, news, and review show; Director for "Cardinal Sports Live" – a student run sports forum show; Director for "Newswatch" – Ball State's nightly news show

**Awards:** 1 Regional Emmy nomination for "The Reel Deal", Runner-up for "Animated Short" at Windsong Film Festival

**Lint, Jeff** **(317) 925-4068**

3810 Central Ave., Apt. 15
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Email:** worstnameever@earthlink.net
*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** Gaffer, grip, dolly grip, electrician. Features, commercials, documentary, and educational projects.

**Credits:** Hoosiers, Falling From Grace, Madison

# Gaffers

**Mitchell, Lindsay D.** **(317) 498-6052**
Indianapolis, IN 46055 *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** ldm3media.gmail.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Electrician, Key Grip/Grip, Camera, and Production Assistant.
**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Best Boy Grip)

**Radford, Clifton** **(773) 682-8395**
Indianapolis, IN *Years in Industry: 2*
**Email:** cpradford@gmail.com

**Credits:** "Lupe Fiasco", "Dumb It Down", Beauty and the Geek, Chicago Bulls NBA Draft Press Conference
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Ridgeworks, Inc.** **(812) 988-8014**
2357 Grandma Barnes Rd.
Nashville, IN 47448 **Email:** skdav@aol.com
**Scott Davis*

**Schneider, Trace** **(317) 429-9503 / (818) 929-3575**
Indianapolis, IN 46217 *Years in Industry: 10*
**Email:** tschneider3@mac.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Key Grip/Electrician/Grip.
**Credits:** Features - FAME (MGM), BIG MOMMA'S HOUSE 2 (Fox), OLD SCHOOL (DreamWorks), AMERICAN PIE 2 (Universal); TV - "Heroes" (NBC), "The Riches" (FX), "Joan of Arcadia" (CBS); Commercials – MasterCard, Sears; Corporate Videos - WindConnect
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Grips

**Bewley, Tommy** **(219) 781-4363**

Muncie, IN 47303 **Web:** www.connectionstv.org
Portage, IN 46368 **Email:** trbewley@bsu.edu

**Description:** Camera assistant, camera operator (remote and live in studio), audio work, post in Final Cut Pro, grip.
**Awards:** 3 Regional Emmy nominations for producing on Connections Live

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN **Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com *Years in Industry: 9*
**Blake Brenneman* **Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glide cam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.
**Credits:** Cinematographer – "The Board" (VariCam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge
**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**Butler, W. Craig** **(317) 491-3854 / (317) 862-5695**

9527 Burzell Ct. **Web:** www.williamcraigbutler.info *Years in Industry: 3*
Indianapolis, IN 46239 **Email:** wcbutler@bsugmail.net

**Description:** Production Assistant, Grip, Lighting, Audio Recording, Video Recording, Post Editing, Boom Operator.
**Credits:** Closed Captioning PSA (editor), Muncie Gras 2009 (videographer), Ball State promotional video (videographer, editor)
**Awards:** 2 Regional Emmy Nominations in 2007 for Connections Live (WIPB) - Floor Director, videographer/editor.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Cooper, Nick** **(765) 719-0022**

Cloverdale, IN 46120 *Years in Industry: 1.5*
**Email:** coopernick08@yahoo.com

**Description:** Swing, no Best Boy Electric or Dolly
**Credits:** Feature – "Cyrus", Feature – "Amanda"
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Kartman, Alex** **(260) 515-0697**

Muncie, IN 47303 *Years in Industry: 2*
**Email:** ajkartman@aol.com

**Description:** Camera operator with experience with a Sony PD150, a Sony Z1U, with a little knowledge of the Sony F900. Gaffer/Grip on the lighting crew of the 2009 Ball State summer film. Also have been teleprompter operator and camera operator for live tape to television. I also have experience technical directing TV shows and also a live volleyball match at Ball State and live television shows.
**Credits:** Actor in "Consequences"; Lighting for Ball State upcoming film "Blood, Bath, and Beyond"; Technical Director for "The Reel Deal" – a student run movie, news, and review show; Director for "Cardinal Sports Live" – a student run sports forum show; Director for "Newswatch" – Ball State's nightly news show
**Awards:** 1 Regional Emmy nomination for "The Reel Deal", Runner-up for "Animated Short" at Windsong Film Festival

# Grips

**Klemme, Sean** **(765) 729-0209**
Indianapolis, IN 46237 *Years in Industry: 1*
**Email:** seanklemme@gmail.com

**Description:** Production Assistant, Grip
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lint, Jeff** **(317) 925-4068**
3810 Central Ave., Apt. 15 *Years in Industry: 25*
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** worstnameever@earthlink.net

**Description:** Gaffer, grip, dolly grip, electrician. Features, commercials, documentary, and educational projects.
**Credits:** Hoosiers, Falling From Grace, Madison

**Mitchell, Lindsay D.** **(317) 498-6052**
Indianapolis, IN 46055 *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** ldm3media.gmail.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Electrician, Key Grip/Grip, Camera, and Production Assistant.
**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Best Boy Grip)

**Radford, Clifton** **(773) 682-8395**
Indianapolis, IN *Years in Industry: 2*
**Email:** cpradford@gmail.com

**Credits:** "Lupe Fiasco", "Dumb It Down", Beauty and the Geek, Chicago Bulls NBA Draft Press Conference
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Reeves, Mitch** **(317) 695-1172 / (317) 692-0472**
9865 North Port Drive **Web:** www.pixelweld.com *Years in Industry: 25*
McCordsville, IN 46055 **Email:** mitchreeves1@comcast.net

**Credits:** http://www.imdb.com/name/nm1006093/

**Schneider, Trace** **(317) 429-9503 / (818) 929-3575**
Indianapolis, IN 46217 *Years in Industry: 10*
**Email:** tschneider3@mac.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Key Grip/Electrician/Grip.
**Credits:** Features - FAME (MGM), BIG MOMMA'S HOUSE 2 (Fox), OLD SCHOOL (DreamWorks), AMERICAN PIE 2 (Universal); TV - "Heroes" (NBC), "The Riches" (FX), "Joan of Arcadia" (CBS); Commercials – MasterCard, Sears; Corporate Videos - WindConnect
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Key Grips

**Hammer Lighting & Grip** **(317) 547-4747**

7507 Crews Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46226
**Derek Hammer*

**Web:** www.hammergrip.tv
**Email:** Derek@hammergrip.tv
**Fax:** (317) 216-3648

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** Gaffer, Key Grip, Best Boy for film, video, still photography or any production needing grip/electric support.
**Credits:** Hundreds of national, regional, and local spots, corporate communications, longform marketing, documentaries, independent films, etc.
**Awards:** Addys
**Equipment:** Grip/Electric Trucks, J.L. Fisher dollies, HMIs, Kino Flos, Generators, Camera mounts, Power distribution, Expendables, Production Supplies, Walkies, One Stop Shop for all things production related in Indiana.

**Mitchell, Lindsay D.** **(317) 498-6052**

Indianapolis, IN 46055

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Email:** ldm3media.gmail.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Electrician, Key Grip/Grip, Camera, and Production Assistant.
**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Best Boy Grip)

**Overfield, Rich** **(317) 442-3576**

IDEE
3701 North Marleon Dr.
Muncie, IN 47304

**Email:** rboverfield@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Schneider, Trace** **(317) 429-9503 / (818) 929-3575**

Indianapolis, IN 46217

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Email:** tschneider3@mac.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Key Grip/Electrician/Grip.
**Credits:** Features - FAME (MGM), BIG MOMMA'S HOUSE 2 (Fox), OLD SCHOOL (DreamWorks), AMERICAN PIE 2 (Universal); TV - "Heroes" (NBC), "The Riches" (FX), "Joan of Arcadia" (CBS); Commercials – MasterCard, Sears; Corporate Videos - WindConnect

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Hair & Makeup

## Hair Stylists

**Al-Eryani, Misty** **(317) 427-3678**
133 West Market St. #3B **Web:** www.fiercelooks.com *Years in Industry: 10*
Indianapolis, IN 46204 **Email:** fiercelooks@gmail.com

**Description:** Available for editorial, high definition, motion picture artistry.
**Credits:** Army National Guard Recruit Project (2009, Hoowah Films), Quantum Leap: A Leap To Di For (2009, Rasco Films), The Insurgence (2005, Filmwave Productions)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Barker, Jennifer** **(317) 519-7261**
520 E. 11th St., #1 *Years in Industry: 13*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** jenbark@gmail.com

**Description:** Hair stylists / Makeup Artists / Producer & General Production Assistance
**Credits:** Saturday Night Live, MTV On-Air Promos, numerous music videos & commercials
**Awards:** Videographer Award in Excellence

**Behind the Scenes Productions** **(812) 480-1568**
100 NW Second Street, Suite 301 **Web:** www.LoriRosas.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Evansville, IN 47708 **Email:** TalentandCrew@gmail.com
**Lori Rosas*

**Description:** Professional, Traditional, and Airbrush Makeup Artistry and Hair Styling – specializing in Film, Video, and Print since 1994.
**Credits:** Bayer Oncology, Eli Lilly, Boy Scouts, LA Weightloss, Toyota, Heaven Hill, Sanofi Aventis, and many more national accounts. See website for full resume.
**Awards:** Silver Addy for Video, National awards for Print

**The C. Taylor Agency, LLC** **(812) 454-0989**
600 N. Weinbach Ave., Suite 240 **Web:** www.ctayloragency.com *Years in Industry: 6*
Evansville, IN 47711 **Email:** theresa@ctayloragency.com
**Theresa Catanese* **Fax:** (812) 428-3562

**Description:** Professional, experienced hair and makeup artists specializing in airbrush makeup for film, print, glamour.
**Credits:** Locash Cowboys, NASCAR driver Brad Coleman, many national and international beauty pageant title holders, Rep. Brad Ellsworth, Frmr. Rep. John Hostettler, NASCAR driver Jason Keller, several magazine covers, Boy Scouts of USA popcorn campaigns, Canadian Scouts popcorn campaigns

# Hair Stylists

**Ella Hattery Makeup Art** **(317) 509-5531 / (317) 881-8207**

3056 Stella Drive *Years in Industry: 19*
Greenwood, IN 46143 **Email:** ehattery@comcast.net
**Ella Hattery*

**Description:** Makeup Artist and Hair Stylist for National TV Commercials, Film, Video, Corporate Video, Photography, Special Effects Makeup, Airbrush Makeup for HD, Salon/Spa

**Credits:** 2009 Doritos Crash The Super Bowl Contest Winner "Free Doritos" (Voted #1 on the USA Today Ad Meter for Best Super Bowl Commercial). Aunt Millie's Bread (National TV Commercial). Eckerd Drug Store (TV Commercial). Chevrolet (Corporate Video). Apparitions – The Darkness (Post Production Film). American Reel (Film) David Carradine, Mariel Hemmingway. Forgive Me Father (Film).

**Awards:** Winner of the 2009 Crash The Super Bowl Contest "Free Doritos". Voted #1 on the USA Today Ad Meter for Best Super Bowl Commercial 2009.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Kat** **(317) 410-4219**

430 W. 64th St. **Web:** www.katsbook.com *Years in Industry: 11*
Indianapolis, IN 46260 **Email:** info@katsbook.com
**Kat Sterrett*

**Description:** Freelance make-up artist and hair stylist available for commercial, film, print, corporate, and video projects. Please contact for a list of extensive and excellent references. Airbrush available upon request for an additional fee.

**The Makeup Studio by Danielle Wilson** **(317) 413-8751**

3209 W. Smith Valley Rd., #211 **Web:** www.daniellesmakeupstudio.com *Years in Industry: 10*
Greenwood, IN 46142 **Email:** alove4makeup@gmail.com
**Danielle Wilson*

**Description:** Professional makeup artistry. Skilled in bridal, TV, motion picture, airbrush, and print.

**Osborne, Kim** **(317) 414-7174**

63 N. Irvington Ave. **Web:** www.beautysandbeasts.com *Years in Industry: 12*
Indianapolis, IN 46219 **Email:** kim@beautysandbeasts.com

**Description:** Professional Make Up Artist/Hair Dresser specializing in film, video, print, and special make up f/x.

**Credits:** Nancy Travis PA Tour, Andrew Stevens Entertainment, Universal Studios, Paiva, ManAlive

**Stacey Mayo & Co.** **(317) 363-0493**

639 Kentucky Ave. **Web:** www.StaceyRMayo.com *Years in Industry: 11*
Plainfield, IN 46168 **Email:** StaceyRMayo@StaceyRMayo.com
**Stacey R. Mayo*

**Description:** Providing makeup, hair, and styling for film, TV, print, and theatre.

**Credits:** FUZE Beverage, Roche Diagnostic, Morgan County Hospital

# Hair Stylists

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**
8041 Van Ness Way *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Complete makeup/hair/wardrobe stylist for film, video, stills, and stage. Fashion, period, character, & more.
**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills.
**Awards:** Addys, etc.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Makeup Artists

**Al-Eryani, Misty** **(317) 427-3678**
133 West Market St. #3B **Web:** www.fiercelooks.com *Years in Industry: 10*
Indianapolis, IN 46204 **Email:** fiercelooks@gmail.com

**Description:** Available for editorial, high definition, motion picture artistry.
**Credits:** Army National Guard Recruit Project (2009, Hoowah Films), Quantum Leap: A Leap To Di For (2009, Rasco Films), The Insurgence (2005, Filmwave Productions)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Barker, Jennifer** **(317) 519-7261**
520 E. 11th St., #1 *Years in Industry: 13*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** jenbark@gmail.com

**Description:** Hair stylists / Makeup Artists / Producer & General Production Assistance
**Credits:** Saturday Night Live, MTV On-Air Promos, numerous music videos & commercials
**Awards:** Videographer Award in Excellence

**Behind the Scenes Productions** **(812) 480-1568**
100 NW Second Street, Suite 301 **Web:** www.LoriRosas.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Evansville, IN 47708 **Email:** TalentandCrew@gmail.com
**Lori Rosas*

**Description:** Professional, Traditional, and Airbrush Makeup Artistry and Hair Styling – specializing in Film, Video, and Print since 1994.
**Credits:** Bayer Oncology, Eli Lilly, Boy Scouts, LA Weightloss, Toyota, Heaven Hill, Sanofi Aventis, and many more national accounts. See website for full resume.
**Awards:** Silver Addy for Video, National awards for Print

**Best Image** **(317) 432-2098 / (317) 595-0735**
7746 Jamestown S. Dr. *Years in Industry: 20*
Indianapolis, IN 46038 **Email:** mframbes@sbcglobal.net
**Mary A. Frambes*

**Description:** Makeup artist specializing in AIRBRUSH Makeup for HD, TV, print, video, & film. Experienced in minor special effects. Consultant for several TV stations. Can travel.
**Credits:** Meet the Press w/ Tim Russert & President Obama, First Lady Laura Bush, Debra Norville, ESPN Indy 500 sports casters, TV interviewer Tavis Smiley, Montel Williams, Discovery Channel w/ Sara Snow, Glenn Beck Show, Interview Tony & Lauren Dungy, Chevy commercial w/ Tony Stewart. Worked on five movies in Texas & Indiana. Makeup artist for the BIG Ten Network.

**The C. Taylor Agency, LLC** **(812) 454-0989**
600 N. Weinbach Ave., Suite 240 **Web:** www.ctayloragency.com *Years in Industry: 6*
Evansville, IN 47711 **Email:** theresa@ctayloragency.com
**Theresa Catanese* **Fax:** (812) 428-3562

**Description:** Professional, experienced hair and makeup artists specializing in airbrush makeup for film, print, glamour.
**Credits:** Locash Cowboys, NASCAR driver Brad Coleman, many national and international beauty pageant title holders, Rep. Brad Ellsworth, Frmr. Rep. John Hostettler, NASCAR driver Jason Keller, several magazine covers, Boy Scouts of USA popcorn campaigns, Canadian Scouts popcorn campaigns

# Makeup Artists

**Carole's Company** **(317) 844-7770 / (317) 258-1102**

32 Terrace Ct. **Web:** www.carolescheidler.com *Years in Industry: 26*
Carmel, IN 46032 **Email:** cosmocarole@att.net
**Carole Scheidler*

**Description:** Licensed hair and makeup styling for film-video production, photography, and theatre.
**Credits:** Hoosiers (feature), MasterCard commercial (Peyton Manning), ESPN, Fox Sports, ABC Sports, Camelot (theatre)

**Danielle Colbert Beauty Services** **(812) 346-5918**

108 New Street *Years in Industry: 12*
North Vernon, IN 47265 **Email:** colbert133@msn.com
**Danielle Colbert*

**Description:** I provide beauty, character & special effects for all types of productions.
**Credits:** MAJOR MOTION PICTURES – Make-up Application to Extras and Background Characters for: Coach Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Smith, The Aviator; INDEPENDENT FILMS – Special Make-up Effects for: Ball State University Student Film Award Project (January 2007); INTERNET SHORT FILM – Evidence of Life (August 2006); PRINT – Cover Make-up, Interview, & Photo Shoot for: She Magazine (June 2006) – 6 years experience modeling and make-up for catalogue
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Ella Hattery Makeup Art** **(317) 509-5531 / (317) 881-8207**

3056 Stella Drive *Years in Industry: 19*
Greenwood, IN 46143 **Email:** ehattery@comcast.net
**Ella Hattery*

**Description:** Makeup Artist and Hair Stylist for National TV Commercials, Film, Video, Corporate Video, Photography, Special Effects Makeup, Airbrush Makeup for HD, Salon/Spa
**Credits:** 2009 Doritos Crash The Super Bowl Contest Winner "Free Doritos" (Voted #1 on the USA Today Ad Meter for Best Super Bowl Commercial). Aunt Millie's Bread (National TV Commercial). Eckerd Drug Store (TV Commercial). Chevrolet (Corporate Video). Apparitions – The Darkness (Post Production Film). American Reel (Film) David Carradine, Mariel Hemmingway. Forgive Me Father (Film).
**Awards:** Winner of the 2009 Crash The Super Bowl Contest "Free Doritos". Voted #1 on the USA Today Ad Meter for Best Super Bowl Commercial 2009.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Gerard, Jennie** **(317) 727-2080 / (317) 255-1279**

5650 N. Pennsylvania St. *Years in Industry: 21*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** j2gerard@sbcglobal.net

**Description:** Being involved in all aspects of production and support for national and local television commercials, corporate videos, industrial business seminars. Hiring crews, talent, caterers; Scheduling and working with clients in pre-production; Arranging travel and accommodations for clients and talent; Obtaining equipment, permits, insurance certificates, locations, and special props. Also Teleprompter Operator and Make-up.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Makeup Artists

**Jaworski, Peg** **(257) 243-9966 / (574) 386-0200**

18042 Courtland East
South Bend, IN 46637
**Email:** jopegs@sbcglobal.net
*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Work on location providing makeup and hair services and will provide my own supplies. I have done a variety of styles of makeup such as still photo, glamour, character, horror, video and high definition film.

**Awards:** 2003 finalist for the Telly Awards Makeup for the video "When Your Patient is Your Customer"

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Kat** **(317) 410-4219**

430 W. 64th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46260
**Kat Sterrett*
**Web:** www.katsbook.com
**Email:** info@katsbook.com
*Years in Industry: 11*

**Description:** Freelance make-up artist and hair stylist available for commercial, film, print, corporate, and video projects. Please contact for a list of extensive and excellent references. Airbrush available upon request for an additional fee.

**L Diva Style** **(812) 416-0644 / (812) 889-3607**

3828 East Lovers Lane
Scottsburg, IN 47170
**Loretta Kendall*
**Web:** www.ldivastyle.com
**Email:** ldivastar7@tmail.com
*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Nationally and internationally published Stylist and Makeup Artist including general special FX and body art. Full service cosmetologist.

**Credits:** Everyday, People Magazine, Moda Viva Italy, Inspire Quarterly, Modeling INTL Magazine, Playbill, Thermafuse Hair Care, Obie Trice Fashion Show

**Awards:** NCAI Fantasy Hair Competition, 2nd Pivot Point Achievement Awards in Hair Design

**The Makeup Studio by Danielle Wilson** **(317) 413-8751**

3209 W. Smith Valley Rd., #211
Greenwood, IN 46142
**Danielle Wilson*
**Web:** www.daniellesmakeupstudio.com
**Email:** alove4makeup@gmail.com
*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Professional makeup artistry. Skilled in bridal, TV, motion picture, airbrush, and print.

**Osborne, Kim** **(317) 414-7174**

63 N. Irvington Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46219
**Web:** www.beautysandbeasts.com
**Email:** kim@beautysandbeasts.com
*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Professional Make Up Artist/Hair Dresser specializing in film, video, print, and special make up f/x.

**Credits:** Nancy Travis PA Tour, Andrew Stevens Entertainment, Universal Studios, Paiva, ManAlive

**Southgate, Michelle** **(317) 408-2431**

6131 Guilford Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Email:** michellesouthgate@hotmail.com
*Years in Industry: 3 production, 6 total*

**Description:** Makeup Artist/Stylist

**Credits:** Various commercial and industrial productions with Creative Street, Thomas Productions, Z Group Films, and Innovative Edit. Photography with various photographers.

# Makeup Artists

**Stacey Mayo & Co.** **(317) 363-0493**

639 Kentucky Ave. **Web:** www.StaceyRMayo.com *Years in Industry: 11*
Plainfield, IN 46168 **Email:** StaceyRMayo@StaceyRMayo.com
**Stacey R. Mayo*

**Description:** Providing makeup, hair, and styling for film, TV, print, and theatre.
**Credits:** FUZE Beverage, Roche Diagnostic, Morgan County Hospital

**Thompson, Tami** **(812) 936-9933 / (812) 865-5454**

4441 W CR 775 S *Years in Industry: 19*
Paoli, IN 47454 **Email:** theapplefarm@bluemarble.net

**Description:** Key Make Up artist specializing in national commercials.
**Credits:** MTV, VH-1, ABC, NBC, CBS, ESPN, TWC National Commercials and Feature Films
**Equipment:** Full Kit

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**

8041 Van Ness Way *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Complete makeup/hair/wardrobe stylist for film, video, stills, and stage. Fashion, period, character, & more.
**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills.
**Awards:** Addys, etc.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Special Effects Makeup Artists

**Stacey Mayo & Co.** **(317) 363-0493**

639 Kentucky Ave.
Plainfield, IN 46168
**Stacey R. Mayo*

**Web:** www.StaceyRMayo.com
**Email:** StaceyRMayo@StaceyRMayo.com

*Years in Industry: 11*

**Description:** Providing makeup, hair, and styling for film, TV, print, and theatre.
**Credits:** FUZE Beverage, Roche Diagnostic, Morgan County Hospital

# Locations

## Location Scouts/Location Managers

**Fraser, Holly** **(317) 687-8372 / (317) 409-3575**
620 Dorman St. *Years in Industry: 18*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** Holly63@sbcglobal.net

**Description:** Location Manager/Location Scout for national and regional commercials, feature films, corporate projects, music videos, and still photographers. Full Digital files, 35MM, and video capable.

**Credits:** Nike, John Mellencamp (music videos), McDonald's, Amtrak, Indianapolis Colts, Meijer, Fed Ex, Eli Lilly, and more

**Gerard, Jennie** **(317) 727-2080 / (317) 255-1279**
5650 N. Pennsylvania St. *Years in Industry: 21*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** j2gerard@sbcglobal.net

**Description:** Being involved in all aspects of production and support for national and local television commercials, corporate videos, industrial business seminars. Hiring crews, talent, caterers; Scheduling and working with clients in pre-production; Arranging travel and accommodations for clients and talent; Obtaining equipment, permits, insurance certificates, locations, and special props. Also Teleprompter Operator and Make-up.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Holmes, Jeff** **(765) 429-1100**
839 Main St. **Web:** www.topdogproductions.biz *Years in Industry: 18*
Lafayette, IN 47901 **Email:** jeff@wshy1410.com

**Description:** Producer with vast broadcast and television experience. Eager to work on new productions.

**Credits:** Executive Producer on ESPN- Local, Insight Productions, Sports Talk, Lion's Den, Chromosphere.

**Morrison, Tom** **(317) 596-8801 / (317) 370-9936**
9316 Viking Hills Court *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Email:** morrisonsya@aol.com

**Description:** Production Assistant, Location Scout/Manager, Assistant Director. Nineteen years producing commercials, films, sports, reality TV, and corporate projects.

**Credits:** New York In Steak n' Shake, Gatorade, Hoosier Lottery, NFL Films, NBA Entertainment, Eli Lilly, Subway, MasterCard, HBO.

# Location Scouts/Location Managers

**Nicky Kohler Designs** **(760) 832-5505**
139 East Vincennes St. *Years in Industry: 26*
Linton, IN 47441 **Email:** fabulusfoto4u@aol.com
**Nicky Kohler*

**Description:** Wardrobe stylist, tabletop stylist, location photographer, location scout in Los Angeles, Miami, Caribbean, Mexico and South America for 26 years. Clothing designer in Los Angeles for five years prior to entering film business. Now in southern Indiana where I was born.

**Credits:** Television commercials and large commercial photo shoots for: Walt Disney, Budweiser, Louis Vuitton, Toyota, Ford Motor Company, Bank of America, Proctor & Gamble, Corona Beer, Foster's Beer, Von's Markets, Publix Markets, Food for Less Markets, Bally's, RTD Ride Share State of California, Anti Smoking Campaign California, Peruvian Department of Tourism, Discovery Cruise Ships, Kodak Film Company, McDonald's, Coca-Cola, IBM, Hansen's Health Food Drinks, Valtur Prima Italian Cruise Ships, Contessa Cruise Ships, Rice-a-Roni, Pedro Domecq, Hitachi Televisions, Folger's Coffee, Nordstrom's Department Stores, New York Life Insurance, Microsoft, Avery Label's, Panda Express Restaurants, Windex, RCA, Toshiba, and many more.

**Awards:** Los Angeles Trade Technical College, Golden Thimble Award, First Place – Ladies Ready to designer. Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, CA - Art Direction. College of the Desert, Palm Springs, CA - Digital Design for Photographers.

**Pyle, Marx** **(812) 464-5087 / (812) 774-7587**
Evansville, IN *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** marxpyle@gmail.com

**Description:** An Indiana filmmaker who graduated from Vancouver Film School. Has worked in various roles for short films, indie films and commercials.

**Credits:** The Break (short film – HD), Keep off the Grass (short film – digital), Winter's Sleep (short film – 16mm), ALS Golfathon (PSA), Flying High (documentary)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Sopczynski, Chris** **(574) 288-3581**
502 N. Lafayette Blvd *Years in Industry: 9*
South Bend, IN 46001 **Email:** chrissop@aol.com

**Wood'n Nichols Productions** **(317) 727-0146 / (317) 846-3014**
14762 Keller Terrace **Web:** www.woodnnicholsproductions.com *Years in Industry: 18*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** nichols.jerry@comcast.net
**Gerald F. (Jerry) Nichols*

**Description:** Experience in Feature Films, Television Series, Commercials, and Documentaries

**Credits:** Available upon request

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**
8041 Van Ness Way *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Complete makeup/hair/wardrobe stylist for film, video, stills, and stage. Fashion, period, character, & more.

**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills.

**Awards:** Addys, etc.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Location Scouts/Location Managers

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**

237 West Westfield Boulevard *Years in Industry: 25+ (IN, OH, LA)*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Ziarko, Emily** **(765) 730-3254 / (765) 281-9923**

314 North Claypool Road *Years in Industry: 12*
Muncie, IN 47303 **Email:** jorshawprod@lycos.com

**Description:** Location Manager/Location Scout, Production Coordinator, and Production Assistant for several indie films and one documentary. I know Indiana very well and feel that I could find and obtain locations that are needed.

**Credits:** (as Emily Shaw) FILMS – Fakin' Da Funk, The Last Marshal, Justice; DOCUMENTARY – A Legend in the Making: Milan vs. Muncie Central

# Production & Production Office

## 1st Assistant Directors

**Beardmore, Tommy** **(765) 714-0017**
706 Shawnee Ave. *Years in Industry: 4*
Lafayette, IN 47905 **Email:** tjbeardmore@gmail.com

**Description:** Have extensive experience as Video Director, Assistant Director, Production Assistant, Casting Director, etc.
**Credits:** 2nd Assistant Director - Amanda (2009, Adrenaline Motion Pictures), Video Director - Joe Nichols, Video Director – Dierks Bentley, Camera Operator/Production Assistant – CMA Fest (2006-2008)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Black Balloon Productions** **(812) 350-9925**
Columbus, IN 47203 **Web:** www.jaredbmartin.com *Years in Industry: 2*
**Jared Martin* **Email:** jaredbmartin@gmail.com

**Description:** Graduated from Full Sail University with a Bachelor of Science degree in film. Written and Directed several short digital, 16mm, 35mm, and documentary shorts. Worked as a Script Supervisor on shorts as well as feature films.
**Credits:** "Amanda" – Script Supervisor (2009, Feature Film, Adrenaline Motion Pictures, Indianapolis, IN), Live Concert at Jammin' Java – Camera Operator (2009, Vienna, VA), "Puppets Take America" – Writer/Director/Editor (2008, 35mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Space Fight" – Writer/Co-Director (2008, 16mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Bad Trip" – Writer/Co-Director (2008, 16mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Squatchin" – Writer/Director/Producer (2007, Documentary, Winter Park, FL), "Lady Loveless" – Grip (2007, Winter Park, FL), "Co-Pilot" – Floor Director (2007, Live HD Show, Winter Park, FL)
**Equipment:** HVX200A
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Electro Productions Inc.** **(219) 608-1833**
704 Fox **Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm0433250/ *Years in Industry: 15*
LaPorte, IN 46350 **Email:** electroproductions@mac.com
**Ryan M. Juszkiewicz* **Fax:** (219) 393-5283

**Description:** HD production. With over 10 years of film and video production experience, we provide services in copywriting, budgeting, scheduling, production, and post-production. Member of Directors Guild of America.
**Awards:** 2005 Gold Addy Award – Downtown South Bend
**Equipment:** Panasonic HVX200 w/ Redrock Mattebox, Redrock Follow Focus, and Redrock M2, 3000W Soft Kit, Cartoni Focus Tripod, Arri Softbank II Tungsten 4 Light Kit (3 Fresnel 650, 1 Arrilite 1000 Open Face Light, Barndoors, Scrims, Filter Framer, Stands, Bulbs, 24" x 32" Softbox, Heavy Duty Case – 2950 Total Watts)

# 1st Assistant Directors

**Haering, Kelly** **(317) 201-2041**

9896 Covington Blvd. **Web:** www.kellyhaering.com *Years in Industry: 3*
Fishers, IN 46037 **Email:** kelly.haering@gmail.com

**Description:** A graduate of Ball State University, having earned a B.A. in Telecommunications with a concentration in production. Has extensive video production experience in producing, directing, writing, and editing. Produced and directed three short films and various other projects including television commercials, music videos, and news/magazine stories. All projects tested my ability to film in difficult locations, edit for long hours, and meet demanding deadlines.

**Credits:** Rock of Love 3 with Bret Michaels (Reality TV), Linda Pence (Campaign Commercial), Jesse James Project (Reality TV), Teenage Wasteland (short film), Tattle Tail (short film), Energize ECI (television commercial), Grove Lake (feature length film)

**Awards:** Tattle Tail showcased at CEC event

**Karmic Courage Productions** **(317) 833-8861**

531 E. 102nd St. **Web:** www.katechaplin.com *Years in Industry: 4*
Indianapolis, IN 46280 **Email:** karmiccourage@yahoo.com
**Kate Chaplin*

**Description:** Named a "Naptown notable resident" by Indy.com as well as one of the "most talented writers around today" by the Writer's Page, Kate Chaplin is an award-winning author, filmmaker, and public speaker whose projects have appeared on MTV, local television, film festivals, in print and online. She is the author of "The Belief Test" and the writer/director of such films as "LOSS" AND "First They Came For…" She is the President of the Indy Writers' Group and brings to the table over 15 years of writing/screenplay experience. Karmic Courage Productions specializes in inspiring, character-driven projects.

**Credits:** 2008 – "Dodgin' A Ford" (Music Video – Writer/Director), "Illusions of Life" (Short film – Production Assistant), "First They Came For" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2007 – "Loss" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2006 – "Laundry Day (Short film – Writer/Director); Board Member of the Indiana Filmmakers Network, President of the Indy Writers' Group (founded 2004), Author of "The Belief Test" (published 2005)

**Awards:** 2008 INDY Award for Audience Choice – "First They Came for", PAGE International Screenwriting Awards – Semi-finalist for the short film script, "My Apologies to Mr. Wells"

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Morrison, Tom** **(317) 596-8801 / (317) 370-9936**

9316 Viking Hills Court *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Email:** morrisonsya@aol.com

**Description:** Production Assistant, Location Scout/Manager, Assistant Director. Nineteen years producing commercials, films, sports, reality TV, and corporate projects.

**Credits:** New York In Steak n' Shake, Gatorade, Hoosier Lottery, NFL Films, NBA Entertainment, Eli Lilly, Subway, MasterCard, HBO.

**Pyle, Marx** **(812) 464-5087 / (812) 774-7587**

Evansville, IN *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** marxpyle@gmail.com

**Description:** An Indiana filmmaker who graduated from Vancouver Film School. Has worked in various roles for short films, indie films and commercials.

**Credits:** The Break (short film – HD), Keep off the Grass (short film – digital), Winter's Sleep (short film – 16mm), ALS Golfathon (PSA), Flying High (documentary)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# 1st Assistant Directors

**The South 40** **(317) 514-3566 / (317) 924-2467**

1441 W. 27th St. **Web:** www.thesouth40.com *Years in Industry: 14*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** Derek@thesouth40.com
**Derek Tow*

**Description:** I have been working in film, television, and video for over 14 years in Florida and Indiana. Please take a look at my resume at my website.

**Credits:** Feature Films - Monster (2nd 2nd AD, 1st AD – 2nd Unit), Instinct (PA, day player), Madison (PA, day player); National Commercials – Disney World, Universal Studios, Donatos Pizza; Music Videos – Dave Matthews Band, Backstreet Boys, Shakira

**Throckmorton, Jo** **(317) 374-8802 / (812) 272-4789**

2825 Blue Slopes Drive **Web:** www.jothrockmorton.com *Years in Industry: 20*
Bloomington, IN 47408 **Email:** jo@jothrockmorton.com

**Description:** Experienced 1st Assistant Director, resume located on website.

**Credits:** NCAA, Toyota, Hoosier Park, Indiana Farm Bureau, Time Warner

**Awards:** Tellys, CINE Golden Eagle

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Wood'n Nichols Productions** **(317) 727-0146 / (317) 846-3014**

14762 Keller Terrace **Web:** www.woodnnicholsproductions.com *Years in Industry: 18*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** nichols.jerry@comcast.net
**Gerald F. (Jerry) Nichols*

**Description:** Experience in Feature Films, Television Series, Commercials, and Documentaries

**Credits:** Available upon request

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**

8041 Van Ness Way *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Film & video line producer/AD. Continuity & script supervisor experience as well.

**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills.

**Awards:** Addys, etc.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# 2nd Assistant Directors

**Nunnikhoven, Meredith** **(612) 280-8709**

1429 Linden Drive *Years in Industry: 5*
New Castle, IN 47362 **Email:** merenunn24@gmail.com

**Description:** Midwest Native / Feature and Short Film Experience / Film, Red Cam, Digital / BFA & MBA Education / Flexible and Mobile for a variety of living/location situations / Enjoys a challenge!

**Credits:** MY PLACE IN THE HORROR (Feature Red Cam – Production Coordinator), ANA'S PLAYGROUND (Short Film – Production Coordinator), A SERIOUS MAN (Feature Film – PA, Wrangler), INTO TEMPTATION (Feature Red Cam – Extras Coordinator), FOR LOVE OF AMY (Feature Films – PA).

**Awards:** MONEYLAND'S LAST SON – Director

**The South 40** **(317) 514-3566 / (317) 924-2467**

1441 W. 27th St. **Web:** www.thesouth40.com *Years in Industry: 14*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** Derek@thesouth40.com
**Derek Tow*

**Description:** I have been working in film, television, and video for over 14 years in Florida and Indiana. Please take a look at my resume at my website.

**Credits:** Feature Films - Monster (2nd 2nd AD, 1st AD – 2nd Unit), Instinct (PA, day player), Madison (PA, day player); National Commercials – Disney World, Universal Studios, Donatos Pizza; Music Videos – Dave Matthews Band, Backstreet Boys, Shakira

# Assistants to Producer

**Motyka, Kristi** **(219) 671-1596**

Crown Point, IN 46307

**Email:** krismotyk@yahoo.com

**Credits:** Helix – Association Producer, Miss USA Pageant – Assistant Talent Coordinator, The Bachelor – Casting PA, Merv Griffins Crosswords – Casting PA, Travel Ala Mode – PA, The Pussycat Dolls Show - PA

# Directors

## 3 O'clock Productions (765) 617-9164

1005 W. Post Rd.
Anderson, IN 46012
**Jim Dougherty*

**Web:** www.30clockproductions.com
**Web 2:** www.imdb.com/name/nm1346040
**Email:** jim@3oclockproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Director and Stunt Coordinator specializing in Fight Choreography, Stuntman training, Actor safety, firearms, weapons, and multiple martial arts, and precision driving.

**Credits:** Michael (Precision Driving – New Line Cinema), Star Trek vs. Batman (Stunt Coordinator – Racso Motion Picture), Somewhere in Indiana (Stunt Coordinator – DL Sites), Postpartum (Stunt Coordinator – Oak Road Multimedia), The Incident (Director/Stunt Coordinator – 3 O'clock Productions)

**Awards:** Best Director – The Incident – IndianaActors.com Film Festival, Stuntman of the Year – 1992 – Chicago Stunt Team

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

## Adrenaline Motion Pictures (317) 696-8874

5763 Park Plaza Court
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Steve Marra*

**Web:** www.adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Email:** scm@adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Fax:** (317) 577-7887

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Independent production company for motion pictures, television series and animated programs.

**Credits:** New York in the 50's, Something to Cheer About, Legwork, Bob and Tom Comedy Central Special, Evidence of Life

**Awards:** Houston WorldFest, Santa Barbara International Film Fest

## Associated Images (317) 253-4714 / (317) 250-3100

6935 Hoover Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46260
**Marla Williams*

**Web:** www.associatedimages.net
**Email:** aimopics@att.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-4780

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** Two theatrical degrees and years of experience allow me to specialize in writing, blocking and directing on-camera talent, casting, dialogue coaching and documentary/industrial interviewing. My musical and journalistic experience brings accurate consistency and proper timing to my editorial work.

**Credits:** The TODAY Show, Good Morning America, Providence Cristo Rey High School, Indiana State Department of Health, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

**Awards:** National Emmy Awards: ABC News Primetime – "Buddy Jewel", Field Producer – nominee; WorldFest Houston: Domestic Violence Network of Greater Indianapolis – "Journeys of Survival" – Gold Award; Jordan College Academy of Dance "A Celebration of Dance" – Bronze

# Directors

**Beardmore, Tommy** **(765) 714-0017**
706 Shawnee Ave. *Years in Industry: 4*
Lafayette, IN 47905 **Email:** tjbeardmore@gmail.com

**Description:** Have extensive experience as Video Director, Assistant Director, Production Assistant, Casting Director, etc.
**Credits:** 2nd Assistant Director - Amanda (2009, Adrenaline Motion Pictures), Video Director - Joe Nichols, Video Director – Dierks Bentley, Camera Operator/Production Assistant – CMA Fest (2006-2008)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Black Balloon Productions** **(812) 350-9925**
Columbus, IN 47203 **Web:** www.jaredbmartin.com *Years in Industry: 2*
**Jared Martin* **Email:** jaredbmartin@gmail.com

**Description:** Graduated from Full Sail University with a Bachelor of Science degree in film. Written and Directed several short digital, 16mm, 35mm, and documentary shorts. Worked as a Script Supervisor on shorts as well as feature films.
**Credits:** "Amanda" – Script Supervisor (2009, Feature Film, Adrenaline Motion Pictures, Indianapolis, IN), Live Concert at Jammin' Java – Camera Operator (2009, Vienna, VA), "Puppets Take America" – Writer/Director/Editor (2008, 35mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Space Fight" – Writer/Co-Director (2008, 16mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Bad Trip" – Writer/Co-Director (2008, 16mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Squatchin" – Writer/Director/Producer (2007, Documentary, Winter Park, FL), "Lady Loveless" – Grip (2007, Winter Park, FL), "Co-Pilot" – Floor Director (2007, Live HD Show, Winter Park, FL)
**Equipment:** HVX200A
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Blackwater Productions** **(765) 472-3987**
328 E. 5th St. **Web:** www.blackwaterproductions.com *Years in Industry: 23*
Peru, IN **Email:** Kreig@blackwaterproductions.com
**Kreig Adkins*

**Description:** Video & Television Production, Film Production, Assisting.
**Credits:** The Outdoor Channel, ESPN, BBC, CBS Studios NY, Fly High Films

**Boost Media Entertainment** **(317) 624-0300**
233 McCrea Street, Suite 502 **Web:** www.boostmediaentertainment.com *Years in Industry: 3*
Indianapolis, IN 46225 **Email:** info@boostmediaentertainment.com
**Jason Zickler* **Fax:** (317) 624-0303

**Description:** Boost Media Entertainment is a content development firm. New Media, web development, broadcast television, music video, documentary film, broadcast graphics, online marketing strategy development.
**Awards:** Three National Emmy Awards, Seven Addy Awards

**Canterbury Films** **(765) 659-3690 / (765) 656-9418**
750 Stone Ridge Drive **Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm0394128 *Years in Industry: 25*
Frankfort, IN 46041 **Email:** canterburyfilms@yahoo.com
**Charles Hopkins* **Fax:** (765) 447-5443

**Description:** Directing feature films, music videos.
**Credits:** Director: HOLLYWOOD SCREAM QUEENS (2007) Comedy, Starring Julie Strain, Ashlie Rhey, Lilith Stabs. Director: CURSE OF THE VAMPIRE… BLONDES! (2009) Comedy, Starring Lloyd Kaufmann, Ashlie Rhey, Krista Grotte, Chanel Ryan. Actor: REPO MAN (1984) "Mr. Humphries", Dir: Alex Cox, Starring: Emilio Estevez

# Directors

**Cinephreak Pictures** **(812) 459-3156**

3557 N. Newton St., PMB #137
Jasper, IN 47546
**Jakob Bilinski*

**Web:** www.cinephreakpictures.com
**Email:** cinephreakpictures@hotmail.com

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Cinephreak Pictures is the production company home of Jakob Bilinski, an independent filmmaker (director, writer, editor) based in Indiana. Our primary focus is on original features, short films, and music videos. We're also available for commercials, ads, promotional videos, concerts/live events, etc.

**Credits:** SHADE OF GREY (feature, anticipated 2009 release) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer, "SUMMERDALE" (music video for STATE, 2008) – Director/Editor/producer; FOXXY MADONNA vs. THE BLACK DEATH (short, 2006/ 2007) – Director/Co-Writer/Editor/Producer, "DON'T GET MAD" (music video for CREAM OF THE CROP, 2006) – Director/Editor/Producer; MIME (short, 2003) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer; CONCENTRIC (short, 2003) – Director/Co-Writer/Editor/Producer; 37 WEST (feature, 2002) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer

**Awards:** National Film Challenge 2006 Top 15 Finalist; "Best Use of Spy Game Genre" at Filmapalooza 2007 in Albuquerque, NM; Third Place at 2008 Really big Short Film Festival in Indianapolis, IN

**Clothespin Films, LLC** **(317) 997-6732**

Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Morgan Mead*

**Web:** www.morganmead.com
**Email:** morgan@clothespinfilms.com

*Years in Industry: 5*

**Description:** Production company specializing in Feature films, documentaries, high definition corporate videos, training videos, commercials, web promos, and event videography.

**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (2009), The Alpha & The Mega (2009), Bible Wheel (2009), Say Goodbye to Granddad's Retirement (2008)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**ComedyWorksIN** **(812) 917-4926 / (812) 239-9584**

28 Allendale
Terre Haute, IN 47802
**Jim Fisher*

**Web:** www.comedyworks.net
**Email:** comedyworksIN@msn.com
**Fax:** (812) 917-4926

*Years in Industry: 40*

**Description:** Write and direct TV, film and corporate productions.

**Credits:** Chicago Second City Theater (13 productions), Co-Screenwriter: FILMS – The Beverly Hillbillies, Here Comes The Munsters, Under Surveillance; TV - SCTV, Sledge Hammer, Young Hercules; ANIMATION – Bobby's World, Liberty's Kids, Dragon Tales, Veggie Tales (4 episodes), "Grandma Got Run Over By a Reindeer"

**Awards:** Emmy (Best Production – Chicago); Emmy nomination (Best Animated Show); Gemini (Best Industrial Production – Canada)

**Conway, Stephen** **(317) 843-9744 / (317) 937-1046**

1721 Marian Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240

**Web:** www.subverbis.com
**Email:** Stephen@thespiel.net

*Years in Industry: 9*

**Description:** Screenwriting, film direction, director of photography, camera operator.

**Credits:** 3 feature scripts (available upon request), 3 TV scripts (available upon request), LOSS, short film (DP), LETHE, 48 Hr Film Project (DP, writer)

**Creative Street** **(317) 926-9671**

3719 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Gregg A. Bowman*

**Web:** www.creativestreet.com
**Email:** gbowman@creativestreet.com
**Fax:** (317) 927-0789

# Directors

**Electro Productions Inc.** **(219) 608-1833**

704 Fox
LaPorte, IN 46350
**Ryan M. Juszkiewicz*

**Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm0433250
**Email:** electroproductions@mac.com
**Fax:** (219) 393-5283

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** HD production. With over 10 years of film and video production experience, we provide services in copywriting, budgeting, scheduling, production, and post-production. Member of Directors Guild of America.

**Awards:** 2005 Gold Addy Award – Downtown South Bend

**Equipment:** Panasonic HVX200 w/ Redrock Mattebox, Redrock Follow Focus, and Redrock M2, 3000W Soft Kit, Cartoni Focus Tripod, Arri Softbank II Tungsten 4 Light Kit (3 Fresnel 650, 1 Arrilite 1000 Open Face Light, Barndoors, Scrims, Filter Framer, Stands, Bulbs, 24" x 32" Softbox, Heavy Duty Case – 2950 Total Watts)

**Indiana Motion Pictures** **(765) 449-4599 / (317) 427-3633**

604 Shady Creek Dr
Lafayette, IN 47905
**Gary Higgins*

**Email:** emailgary@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 31*

**Description:** Steadicam owner/operator. Full gear package available/camera/wireless, etc. Best handheld documentary shooter in the state. Commercials/Corporate/Independent Movie Projects.

**Credits:** Syndicated television, Broadcast news/local & network, Independent film/Steadicam, Local commercials, Music Video/Steadicam

**Jazzydog Productions, LLC** **(317) 752-0247**

8909 Torrance Place
Fishers, IN 46038
**M. Matthew Beikes*

**Web:** www.jazzydogproductions.com
**Email:** m.matthew.beikes@jazzydogproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** Emerging independent film company based in Fishers, Indiana. We have experience in commercials, as well as, film and experience in editing, sound, and photography.

**Credits:** "Laundry Day" (Short film, 2007), "Loss" (Short film, 2008)

**Awards:** Bad Eggs – Winner, Best Actor; 48 Hour Film Project – Best Original Score

**John Pinella Productions** **(317) 251-3308**

6125 Rosslyn Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**John Pinella*

**Email:** jpinella@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 26+*

**Description:** Director of Photography and Director with 25 years experience in film and high def. Steadicam operator with 10+ years experience.

**Equipment:** Steadicam gear: Tiffen Ultra 2 rig, Preston microwave follow-focus, Klassen custom harness, portable staircase, vehicle mount, lots more. 35 mm and 16mm film cameras in-house.

# Directors

**Karmic Courage Productions** **(317) 833-8861**

531 E. 102nd St.
Indianapolis, IN 46280
**Kate Chaplin*

**Web:** www.katechaplin.com
**Email:** karmiccourage@yahoo.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Named a "Naptown notable resident" by Indy.com as well as one of the "most talented writers around today" by the Writer's Page, Kate Chaplin is an award-winning author, filmmaker, and public speaker whose projects have appeared on MTV, local television, film festivals, in print and online. She is the author of "The Belief Test" and the writer/director of such films as "LOSS" AND "First They Came For…" She is the President of the Indy Writers' Group and brings to the table over 15 years of writing/screenplay experience. Karmic Courage Productions specializes in inspiring, character-driven projects.

**Credits:** 2008 – "Dodgin' A Ford" (Music Video – Writer/Director), "Illusions of Life" (Short film – Production Assistant), "First They Came For" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2007 – "Loss" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2006 – "Laundry Day (Short film – Writer/Director); Board Member of the Indiana Filmmakers Network, President of the Indy Writers' Group (founded 2004), Author of "The Belief Test" (published 2005)

**Awards:** 2008 INDY Award for Audience Choice – "First They Came for", PAGE International Screenwriting Awards – Semi-finalist for the short film script, "My Apologies to Mr. Wells"

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lynchpin Pictures** **(260) 466-2766**

P.O. Box 94
Spencerville, IN 46788
**Kelly Lynch*

**Web:** www.lynchpinpictures.com
**Email:** kellyclynch@mac.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Award-winning short form and feature film director, consummate in 35mm, 16mm, HD, and SD formats.

**Awards:** First Place (Really Big Short Film Festival 2008), Best Frontier Film (Windsong International Film Festival 2008), Official Selection (Indiana Film Society 2008)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Magnet Films** **(317) 501-1354 / (317) 258-4459**

6108 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**David Yosha*

**Web:** www.magnet-films.com
**Email:** dyosha@magnet-films.com

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** 20+ years experience in commercial and documentary production.

**Credits:** Numerous shorts

**Awards:** Communication Arts Annual (campaign), numerous Addys and Tellys

**Equipment:** Red, Sony, HDXD Cam, Varicam, Arri 16SRII Super 16; numerous support and accessory options

**Mays, Matt** **(317) 341-3357 / (323) 215-5545**

1012 Prospect Street
Indianapolis, In 46203

**Web:** www.maysentertainment.com
**Email:** matt@maysentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 423-2256

*Years in Industry: 13*

**Description:** Producer, director, writer, and full service production company devoted to creating award-winning television, film, and industrial video projects.

**Credits:** ESPN, MTV, DISCOVERY NETWORKS, VH-1, TRAVEL CHANNEL, COURT TV, NBAE, CBS

**Awards:** Three-time National Emmy Awards, Telly Award Winner

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Directors

## A Pennyfound Production (765) 760-3470

1205 W. Gilbert St.
Muncie, IN 47303
**Nathanael Rittichier*

**Web:** http://pennyfoundproduction.com/index.php
**Email:** strangeworth@hotmail.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** Full pre, mid, post production.

**Credits:** Nature of the Flesh (natureoftheflesh.com), Hollow Point Nand

## Philip Paluso Production Services (317) 753-0780

8730 Powderhorn Way
Indianapolis, IN 46256
**Philip Paluso*

**Web:** www.philippaluso.com
**Email:** Philip@philippaluso.com

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** Writer/Producer/Director/Assistant Director with experience in broadcast, corporate/industrial, and independent/documentary film production.

**Credits:** Blue Man Group, Cirque du Soleil, CBS, Fox Broadcasting Co., Live Nation, NCAA, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, USA Track & Field, US National Track & Field Hall of Fame, Toyota Material Handling USA

**Awards:** Aurora Awards, Telly Awards, Videographer Awards, Vision Awards

**Equipment:** Panasonic DVX100B 24p camcorder package with Century Optics 1.6x tele-extender

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

## RACSO Motion Pictures (317) 418-4841

P.O. Box 352
Carmel, IN 46032
**Chris Allen*

**Web:** www.racsofilms.com
**Email:** callen@racsofilms.com

## Richmarc HD (317) 923-FILM / (317) 937-HDTV

3710 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Rick Thompson, DCS*

**Web:** www.richmarc.com
**Email:** rick@richmarc.com

*Years in Industry: 23+*

**Description:** Member - Digital Cinema Society. Recovering 35mm film shooter now specializing exclusively in full HD production with 10 years HD experience, commercials, corporate communications, national documentaries. Full HD production and post-production, 1080p owner and operator HDCam, Sony F900/3 with full production and studio package including Cine Style Fuji 15x studio production lens. Best equipped, most experienced HD/DP in Midwest. Fully certified DP/DIT by Sony.

**Credits:** regional/national ad agencies and television networks, see website

**Awards:** Telly, Emmy, Addy, Brass Ring, and see website

**Equipment:** Owner/operator Sony CINE ALTA F-900/3, Fuji 15x studio lens, Chrosziel studio matte box system, standard and wide angle zoom lenses, 17 in/25 in/26 in flat panel evaluation grade monitors for studio or location; O'Connor and Sachler support systems; on-board monitor system for AC, extension eyepiece; Avid Adrenaline HD editing platform with HD Cam studio deck and Cine-Tal evaluation grade monitor; HD ON-Line to 1080 HD mastering; Avid 900XL for Standard Def cutting and off-line; portable HD Cam deck for playback in field or your editing room.

# Directors

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**

Muncie, IN 47304 **Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond *Years in Industry: 4*
**Andy Bond* **Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

**Description:** Specializing in Music Videos, Sketch Comedy, Video Art, Short Films and Documentaries, and Still Photography. Experience with creative, corporate and commercial work. Looking to get into Features. Regularly work with Muncie, IN bands, The Spitshine & Crusoe.

**Credits:** Shorts: The Spark and The Flame (2008), Telltale (2008); Music Videos: The Spitshine – Listen You Lie (2007), The Spitshine – You & Me (2007); Documentary: Crosswalk (2005); Spec. Commercials: T-Mobile, Nissan, Almay, Axe Hair; Live Stage Design/Performance: The Spitshine (2007)

**Awards:** Frog Baby Film Festival 2008 – Best Director, Best Narrative, Best of Festival; Frog Baby Film Festival 2006 – Best Documentary

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Wood'n Nichols Productions** **(317) 727-0146 / (317) 846-3014**

14762 Keller Terrace **Web:** www.woodnnicholsproductions.com *Years in Industry: 18*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** nichols.jerry@comcast.net
**Gerald F. (Jerry) Nichols*

**Description:** Experience in Feature Films, Television Series, Commercials, and Documentaries

**Credits:** Available upon request

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Line Producers

**Behind the Scenes Productions** **(812) 480-1568**

100 NW Second Street, Suite 301 **Web:** www.LoriRosas.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Evansville, IN 47708 **Email:** TalentandCrew@gmail.com
**Lori Rosas*

**Description:** Film and Video Line Producer / Locations / Assistant Director / Production Coordinator / other production assistance available
**Credits:** See website for full resume.

**Electro Productions Inc.** **(219) 608-1833**

704 Fox **Web:** www.imdb.com/name/nm0433250 *Years in Industry: 15*
LaPorte, IN 46350 **Email:** electroproductions@mac.com
**Ryan M. Juszkiewicz* **Fax:** (219) 393-5283

**Description:** HD production. With over 10 years of film and video production experience, we provide services in copywriting, budgeting, scheduling, production, and post-production. Member of Directors Guild of America.
**Awards:** 2005 Gold Addy Award – Downtown South Bend
**Equipment:** Panasonic HVX200 w/ Redrock Mattebox, Redrock Follow Focus, and Redrock M2, 3000W Soft Kit, Cartoni Focus Tripod, Arri Softbank II Tungsten 4 Light Kit (3 Fresnel 650, 1 Arrilite 1000 Open Face Light, Barndoors, Scrims, Filter Framer, Stands, Bulbs, 24" x 32" Softbox, Heavy Duty Case – 2950 Total Watts)

**Holmes, Jeff** **(765) 429-1100**

839 Main St. **Web:** www.topdogproductions.biz *Years in Industry: 18*
Lafayette, IN 47901 **Email:** jeff@wshy1410.com

**Description:** Producer with vast broadcast and television experience. Eager to work on new productions.
**Credits:** Executive Producer on ESPN- Local, Insight Productions, Sports Talk, Lion's Den, Chromosphere.

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**

8041 Van Ness Way *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Film & video line producer/AD. Continuity & script supervisor experience as well.
**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills.
**Awards:** Addys, etc.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Production Accountants

**PerSue, Inc.** **(317) 374-8789 / (317) 875-6061**

2716 Cardigan Road
Indianapolis, IN 46268 **Email:** persueinc@sbcglobal.net
**Sue Ann Willsey*

**Description:** Quickbook accounting services providing weekly financial updates such as budgets, P & L, as well as payroll services. Knowledgeable on tax returns required to be filed and when.

**Credits:** "Amanda" (Produced/Directed by Steve Marra)

# Production Assistants

**Along the Writing Trail** **(502) 552-6537 / (812) 948-0731**

1723 Grant Line Rd. 10 **Web:** www.alongthewritingtrail.com *Years in Industry: 6*
New Albany, IN 47150 **Email:** amanda@alongthewritingtrail.com
**Amanda Arnold*

**Description:** General PA work, script writing, copy editing.
**Credits:** America's Most Haunted, My Big Fat Redneck Wedding, Jeep Jamboree, Spirits of Jerome, Das Traumschiff

**Amalfi Press** **(219) 381-0264 / (219) 922-6542**

2733 40th Street *Years in Industry: 4*
Highland, IN 46322 **Email:** robinnjosh@sbcglobal.net
**Joshua Carlascio* **Fax:** (219) 922-6542
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Beardmore, Tommy** **(765) 714-0017**

706 Shawnee Ave. *Years in Industry: 4*
Lafayette, IN 47905 **Email:** tjbeardmore@gmail.com

**Description:** Have extensive experience as Video Director, Assistant Director, Production Assistant, Casting Director, etc.
**Credits:** 2nd Assistant Director - Amanda (2009, Adrenaline Motion Pictures), Video Director - Joe Nichols, Video Director – Dierks Bentley, Camera Operator/Production Assistant – CMA Fest (2006-2008)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Becker, Don** **(317) 398-6084 / (317) 697-8571**

Shelbyville, IN **Web:** www.DonABecker.com
**Email:** don@donabecker.com

**Description:** Boom operator, production assistant, set dresser, gaffer, and lighting supervisor.
**Credits:** "Lethe" – 48 Film Contest Team Tao (Gaffer, Executive Producer); Hal Fryar Documentary (Lighting Supervisor); "Fire From Below" – Andrew Stevens Entertainment (Set Dresser, Site Location Photographer, Costume Assistant, Props, and served as liaison with the Indiana National Guard to arrange military aircraft and equipment); "Cry of the Winged Serpent" – Sci-Fi Original (Producer); "Kikel" – New Indy Films (Boom Operator, Gaffer); "Deal or No Deal" – Lock & Key Productions/NBC (Production Assistant); "Raise Your Game Challenge" – Star Crossed Pictures/ ESPN (Production Assistant)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Bissonnette, Andrew** **(219) 718-6176 / (219) 922-2734**

1239 Boxwood Drive *Years in Industry: 1.5*
Munster, IN 46321 **Email:** asbissonnett@bsu.edu

**Description:** Current Film Production Student at BSU, in 4th year as of 2008-09. Experience in: Camera Operator, Editor (Final Cut), Lighting Director, Director of Photography, Stop Motion Animation, Scriptwriting, and Still Photography (Ample Knowledge on Digital SLRs).
**Credits:** Director/Writer/Cinematographer for stop-motion music video for local musician "See Orange"; HD Camera Operator/Chryon Graphics Generator for WIPB Fall Telesale 2008; Foley artist for "Free Wall" (Premiering in Indy IMAX Spring 2009); Writer/Shot/Editor for commercial/PSA for A Second Harvest Food Bank of East Central Indiana, The Creole Kid Restaurant (Muncie, IN), and currently working on PSAs for A Better Way and BSU Equestrian Team.

# Production Assistants

**Boughton, Daniel** **(574) 272-2809**

South Bend, IN 46616 **Web:** www.geocities.com/tisDB/tech.htm *Years in Industry: 5*
**Email:** tisDB@yahoo.com

**Description:** Entry-level work in stunt, director/producer's assistant, grip, and camera department. Will travel.
**Credits:** Stunt Driver – A Time for Heart (feature), Postpartum (feature); Camera Operator – National Medjugorje Conference; PA – all above and Quantum Leap: A Leap to Di For (fan film), Star Trek vs. Batman (fan film), Summer People (feature), 24/5 Film Festival

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Butler, W. Craig** **(317) 491-3854 / (317) 862-5695**

9527 Burzell Ct. **Web:** www.williamcraigbutler.info *Years in Industry: 3*
Indianapolis, IN 46239 **Email:** wcbutler@bsugmail.net

**Description:** Production Assistant, Grip, Lighting, Audio Recording, Video Recording, Post Editing, Boom Operator.
**Credits:** Closed Captioning PSA (editor), Muncie Gras 2009 (videographer), Ball State promotional video (videographer, editor)
**Awards:** 2 Regional Emmy Nominations in 2007 for Connections Live (WIPB) - Floor Director, videographer/editor.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Carr, Dick** **(317) 850-5225**

Madison County, IN **Web:** www.iamdick.com
**Email:** iamdickdotcom@gmail.com

**Description:** I shoot with a Canon 40D or a Hasselblad 501CM, small HandyCam to do BTS.
**Credits:** Untitled Teen Road Movie (Seth Green), Astrology Workout, and several student films.

**Ewing, Lain** **(317) 840-9359 / (317) 852-5457**

7535 N 650 E **Web:** www.lainewing.com *Years in Industry: 2*
Brownsburg, IN 46112 **Email:** lnewing@gmail.com

**Description:** On Set Production Assistant, Office Production Assistant, Grip, Photographer, Video Editor
**Credits:** MTV Made, Pink's All Out (Speed Channel), Evidence of Life, various student projects. Online Video: Shot and edited over 40 online videos for yellowpages.com, The Jazz Kitchen, Yats, Pillar Group, Perkins.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Foster, Chad** **(317) 373-6989**

11816 E McGregor Road *Years in Industry: 2*
Indianapolis, IN 46259 **Email:** camerashypro@yahoo.com

**Description:** On Set Production Assistant, Office Production Assistant
**Credits:** Punisher (2004 – Tampa, FL), Heartland Film Festival Volunteer (2006-2008 – Indianapolis, IN), Sundance Film Festival Volunteer (2008-2009 – Park City, UT), Indianapolis Art Center Broad Ripple Art Fair Volunteer (2007-2008), Indianapolis Chamber Orchestra Volunteer (2009), Arts Council of Indianapolis – Artist Services New Media/ Technology and Photography
**Awards:** Director Short Film (Killer Deal 2004)

# Production Assistants

**Gold, Leer** **(317) 902-9316**
12647 Timber Crest Bend *Years in Industry: 1*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** leer.gold@gmail.com

**Credits:** Hoosier Lottery, 2 IUPUI Film Shorts: ORBITS

**Haering, Kelly** **(317) 201-2041**
9896 Covington Blvd. **Web:** www.kellyhaering.com *Years in Industry: 3*
Fishers, IN 46037 **Email:** kelly.haering@gmail.com

**Description:** A graduate of Ball State University, having earned a B.A. in Telecommunications with a concentration in production. Has extensive video production experience in producing, directing, writing, and editing. Produced and directed three short films and various other projects including television commercials, music videos, and news/magazine stories. All projects tested my ability to film in difficult locations, edit for long hours, and meet demanding deadlines.

**Credits:** Rock of Love 3 with Bret Michaels (Reality TV), Linda Pence (Campaign Commercial), Jesse James Project (Reality TV), Teenage Wasteland (short film), Tattle Tail (short film), Energize ECI (television commercial), Grove Lake (feature length film)

**Awards:** Tattle Tail showcased at CEC event

**Hines, Abigail** **(260) 409-9641**
9925 Stellhorn Road
Fort Wayne, IN 46815 **Email:** amhines11@gmail.com

**Description:** Camera operator, camera assistant, grip, and production assistant.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Hyser, Aaron** **(574) 370-9594**
1716 N. Ball Ave. **Web:** www.wix.com/amhyser/home
Muncie, IN 47304 **Email:** amhyser@bsu.edu

**Description:** Telecommunications focused in production, minor in theatre at Ball State University.

**Credits:** BA in Telecommunications focused in production. Minor in theatre

**Jackson, Keith** **(317) 385-2926**
Muncie, IN 47303
**Email:** keithjackson@gmail.com
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Jenkins, Kyle** **(260) 312-6639**
11726 Monet Ct. *Years in Industry: 5*
Ft. Wayne, IN 46845 **Email:** k.jenkins.film@gmail.com

**Credits:** "I Love You Phillip Morris" (2008, Feature, Video Assist Utility), "12 Rounds" (2008, Feature, Video Assist Utility), City of New Orleans Commercial (Production Assistant)

# Production Assistants

**Kerkhoff, Matt** **(317) 769-6412**
Whitestown, IN 46075 *Years in Industry: 7*
**Email:** mrkerkhoff@yahoo.com

**Description:** Videographer, Editor, Production Assistant
**Credits:** Promotions and commercial production for TV-18 in Lafayette and Channel 13 in Indianapolis. United Way of Greater Lafayette campaign videos (2004-2007), Clarian Arnett Housecalls.
**Awards:** Telly Award, IBA Spectrum Award, Best United Way Campaign Video (Indiana)

**Klatt, Brianna** **(317) 474-8548**
Whiteland, IN 46184
**Email:** bklatt@indiana.edu
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Klemme, Sean** **(765) 729-0209**
Indianapolis, IN 46237 *Years in Industry: 1*
**Email:** seanklemme@gmail.com

**Description:** Production Assistant, Grip
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lindsey, Rebecca (Becky)** **(317) 409-3223**
806 N. Chester Ave. *Years in Industry: 13*
Indianapolis, IN 46201 **Email:** beckylindsey@yahoo.com
**Fax:** (317) 353-6967

**Description:** Production Assistant, Wardrobe, Extras Casting
**Credits:** History Channel Documentaries, Local & National Commercials (Bud Lite, Indiana State Fair, Feature Films)
**Awards:** Nominated for Emmy ("First Invasion – War of 1812")
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Linn, David** **(574) 215-0248**
2017 N. Rosewood *Years in Industry: 3*
Muncie, IN 47304 **Email:** delinn@bsu.edu
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Manzo, Michelle** **(502) 640-3209**
10 Botsford Hall **Web:** http://memanzo.iweb.bsu.edu
Muncie, IN 47306 **Email:** memanzo@bsu.edu

**McVaugh, Meghan** **(717) 669-0845**
19746 Detroit Avenue *Years in Industry: 3*
South Bend, IN 46614 **Email:** mmcvaugh86@gmail.com

**Description:** Multiple years experience as an editor on Avid and Final Cut Pro as well camera work in all different formats.
**Credits:** Numerous documentaries, music videos, television shows, short films, etc. Available upon request.

# Production Assistants

**Miller, August** **(765) 418-2224**
Muncie, IN 47303
**Email:** augustmiller17@gmail.com

**Description:** Production and Post-Production Assistance. I've worked with a wide range of digital media, including audio and various formats of video in both standard and high definition. I've had experience in many areas of production, working on several projects from their inception all the way through to their delivery. Apple Certified Trainer - Final Cut Pro, Apple Certified Pro - Motion 3, Apple Certified Pro – Color.

**Mills, Eddie** **(317) 507-9786**
7545 Copperfield Way
Indianapolis, IN 46256 **Email:** emills03@hotmail.com

**Description:** Production Assistant for Commercial, Television, and Film.
**Credits:** MTV Cribs, Rock of Love 3, G-Word on Planet Green, Hoosier Lottery, IUPUI, St. Vincent, Parkway Hospitals, and Indiana Farm Bureau Insurance.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Mitchell, Lindsay D.** **(317) 498-6052**
Indianapolis, IN 46055 *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** ldm3media.gmail.com

**Description:** Gaffer/Electrician, Key Grip/Grip, Camera, and Production Assistant.
**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Best Boy Grip)

**Morrison, Tom** **(317) 596-8801 / (317) 370-9936**
9316 Viking Hills Court *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Email:** morrisonsya@aol.com

**Description:** Production Assistant, Location Scout/Manager, Assistant Director. Nineteen years producing commercials, films, sports, reality TV, and corporate projects.
**Credits:** New York In Steak n' Shake, Gatorade, Hoosier Lottery, NFL Films, NBA Entertainment, Eli Lilly, Subway, MasterCard, HBO.

**Motyka, Kristi** **(219) 671-1596**
Crown Point, IN 46307
**Email:** krismotyk@yahoo.com

**Credits:** Helix – Association Producer, Miss USA Pageant – Assistant Talent Coordinator, The Bachelor – Casting PA, Merv Griffins Crosswords – Casting PA, Travel Ala Mode – PA, The Pussycat Dolls Show - PA

**Nelson, Tory** **(574) 250-4344**
51105 High Meadow Dr.
Granger, IN 46530 **Email:** tory1155@yahoo.com

**Newell, Adam** **(773) 505-1614**
Indianapolis, IN *Years in Industry: 4*
**Email:** adamnewell10@yahoo.com

**Credits:** TOW (independent feature), Peanut Butter Cookie (short)

# Production Assistants

**Overfield, Rich** **(317) 442-3576**
IDEE *Years in Industry: 4*
3701 North Marleon Dr. **Email:** rboverfield@gmail.com
Muncie, IN 47304

**Oyama, Tetta** **(210) 723-5922**
Muncie, IN 47304
**Email:** tettaoyama@yahoo.com

**Parton, Johnathan** **(765) 623-5979**
288 E State Rd 28 *Years in Industry: 2*
Alexandria, IN 46001 **Email:** johnmparton@gmail.com

**Description:** Current student in Telecommunications at Ball State University with a focus on Production. Certificate of Completion from the Recording Workshop, Audio Engineering and Music Production. Have experience in Camera Operations, Recording Studio, Live Sound, Stage Hand.

**Credits:** Assistant: Burning Bridges Recording Engineer for Stop Motion Video – Something Tiger by See Orange, Bears of Blue River, Komarov, Medikko. Floor Director/Graphics Operator for WIPV Telesale. Live Sound for Dialogue Church. Stage Hand for 317 Production – Assisting in setup and break down of concerts at Verizon Music Center.

**Pyle, Marx** **(812) 464-5087 / (812) 774-7587**
Evansville, IN *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** marxpyle@gmail.com

**Description:** An Indiana filmmaker who graduated from Vancouver Film School. Has worked in various roles for short films, indie films and commercials.

**Credits:** The Break (short film – HD), Keep off the Grass (short film – digital), Winter's Sleep (short film – 16mm), ALS Golfathon (PSA), Flying High (documentary)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Randall, Nathan** **(317) 258-8553**
4307 Trailgate Drive *Years in Industry: 7*
Indianapolis, IN **Email:** cgn2001@hotmail.com

**Credits:** Gatorade, DirecTV, Steak n Shake, Hoosier Lottery, I.B.C.

**Rozewicki, John** **(219) 765-1069**
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Web:** www.notarrogant.com *Years in Industry: 4*
**Email:** jjrozewicki@gmail.com

**Description:** Can do audio/video production and post-production. Have experience with sound mixing and foley, as well as, shooting/editing in HD.

**Credits:** Movers & Stakers – Stories along the National Road

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Production Assistants

**San, Elliott** **(847) 494-1827**
Muncie, IN 47306 *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** elliott.san01@gmail.com

**Description:** Experienced able-bodied college student wanting on-set production experience. Willing to work for free in exchange for production experience.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Trojack, Heather** **(330) 592-5691**
2000 N. Oakwood Ave. Apt. 207 *Years in Industry: 2*
Muncie, IN 47304 **Email:** hetrojack@gmail.com

**Description:** I have experience as a Production Assistant, Producer, in Audio Post-Production and Audio Recording.
**Credits:** "The Spark and the Flame" – 2008, Producer; "Everyday Teens" (working title – MTV project) – 2008, PA; "Free Wall" – 2009, Producer/Music Supervisor
**Awards:** 2008 Communicator Award of Distinction – Special Event Category
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**
Muncie, IN 47304 *Years in Industry: 4*
**Andy Bond* **Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

**Credits:** Break (2009) – Camera Assistant, My Name Is Jerry (2009) – Assistant to Director of Photography

**Van Elk, Steven** **(574) 361-5576**
Muncie, IN 47305
**Email:** stevenvanelk@yahoo.com

**Description:** Videographer, Editor, Production Assistant, Grip.
**Awards:** Finalist in the Avid Perfect Pitch contest.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Weir, Steven** **(260) 563-1715 / (260) 568-8715**
230 Shady Lane Dr.
Wabash, IN 46992 **Email:** hoosierweir@yahoo.com

**Description:** I can do whatever is needed of me.
**Credits:** Mostly student projects. Produced audio PSAs for Red Cross, and a video sent to potential sponsors for "Chili for Charity"

**White, Martin** **(216) 256-9325 / (216) 681-4227**
Ball State University *Years in Industry: 2*
418 Hurst Hall **Email:** mawhite2@bsu.edu
Muncie, IN 47306

**Description:** Video and sound editing. Worked with Pro Tools and Final Cut Pro.

# Production Assistants

**Wilhoit, Nicholas** **(317) 340-9344**

1385 Jeffrey Court
Carmel, IN 46032

**Web:** www.nickwilhoit.com
**Email:** nwwilhoit@gmail.com

**Description:** As a Ball State TCOM graduate, I am seeking a job in production and editing in an environment that will encourage growth and high-level work. Familiar with cameras such as the Sony F900, PD-150/170, and Panasonic DVX. Knowledge of producing and script writing.

**Credits:** Camera Operator for aimsports.tv during 2009 Indianapolis 500, Camera Operator for Free Wall (BSU HD Summer Movie) and production of several other short documentaries and films.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Williams-Hawkins, Maria** **(765) 285-2263 / (765) 749-6328**

Ball State University
2000 W. University
Muncie, IN 47306

*Years in Industry: 35*

**Email:** mhawkins@bsu.edu
**Fax:** (765) 285-9278

**Description:** Advanced Production Assistant / Location Scout / Writer / Director / and Producer. Have owned own production company. I can work as a broker and help connect companies and projects with top students. Can run a PD 150, etc.

**Credits:** My productions in the last 16 years have all been academic but are being used on the web and in classrooms.

# Production Coordinators

**Fraser, Holly** **(317) 687-8372 / (317) 409-3575**

620 Dorman St. *Years in Industry: 18*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** Holly63@sbcglobal.net

**Description:** Location Manager/Location Scout for national and regional commercials, feature films, corporate projects, music videos, and still photographers. Full Digital files, 35MM, and video capable.

**Credits:** Nike, John Mellencamp (music videos), McDonald's, Amtrak, Indianapolis Colts, Meijer, Fed Ex, Eli Lilly, and more

**Gerard, Jennie** **(317) 727-2080 / (317) 255-1279**

5650 N. Pennsylvania St. *Years in Industry: 21*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** j2gerard@sbcglobal.net

**Description:** Being involved in all aspects of production and support for national and local television commercials, corporate videos, industrial business seminars. Hiring crews, talent, caterers; Scheduling and working with clients in pre-production; Arranging travel and accommodations for clients and talent; Obtaining equipment, permits, insurance certificates, locations, and special props. Also Teleprompter Operator and Make-up.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Himes, Shari Lynn** **(317) 924-2872**

3748 Kinnear Avenue *Years in Industry: 11*
Indianapolis, IN **Email:** justmeproduction@aol.com

**Description:** Non-Union. Over ten years of managerial and creative experience in major motion pictures, network/cable episodic television, and commercial production.

**Credits:** PRISON BREAK (Pilot/Season 1), Let's Go To Prison, Roll Bounce, Commercials
**Awards:** Available upon request.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**MagicHouse Productions** **(574) 722-3237**

602 Erie Ave. **Web:** www.magich.com *Years in Industry: 29*
Logansport, IN 46947 **Email:** magichouse@rocketmail.com
**Mark Racop*

**Description:** We produce features, shorts, documentaries, commercials, music videos, and special events. We can provide crew and equipment to other productions, too.

**Credits:** A Time For The Heart, Incredible Fire, Starship 2: Rendezvous With Ramses, Coma Care, Starship 1: Havoc On Homeworld
**Awards:** David Letterman Scholarship Award, 1986

**Equipment:** 2 – 2K lights w/ stands, 2 – 1K lights w/ stands, 6 C stands, 12 sandbags, 1 reflector set (gold & silver) w/ stand, 1 Lowell-esque light kit w/ 3 lights and 3 stands, 1 set of apple boxes, extension cords and many other grip supplies, also a 1966 Batmobile for rental

# Production Coordinators

**Nunnikhoven, Meredith** **(612) 280-8709**

1429 Linden Drive *Years in Industry: 5*
New Castle, IN 47362 **Email:** merenunn24@gmail.com

**Description:** Midwest Native / Feature and Short Film Experience / Film, Red Cam, Digital / BFA & MBA Education / Flexible and Mobile for a variety of living/location situations / Enjoys a challenge!

**Credits:** MY PLACE IN THE HORROR (Feature Red Cam – Production Coordinator), ANA'S PLAYGROUND (Short Film – Production Coordinator), A SERIOUS MAN (Feature Film – PA, Wrangler), INTO TEMPTATION (Feature Red Cam – Extras Coordinator), FOR LOVE OF AMY (Feature Films – PA).

**Awards:** MONEYLAND'S LAST SON – Director

**The South 40** **(317) 514-3566 / (317) 924-2467**

1441 W. 27th St. **Web:** www.thesouth40.com *Years in Industry: 14*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** Derek@thesouth40.com
**Derek Tow*

**Description:** I have been working in film, television, and video for over 14 years in Florida and Indiana. Please take a look at my resume at my website.

**Credits:** Feature Films - Monster (2nd 2nd AD, 1st AD – 2nd Unit), Instinct (PA, day player), Madison (PA, day player); National Commercials – Disney World, Universal Studios, Donatos Pizza; Music Videos – Dave Matthews Band, Backstreet Boys, Shakira

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**

237 West Westfield Boulevard *Years in Industry: 30*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Description:** Page-to-screen conceptualization, research, outline, budget, scriptwriting, script doctoring; Pre-production management and coordination; On-location and studio producer; Post-production producer.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly & Company, Across Indiana (WFYI-TV), Kittle's Furniture, Indiana State Department of Health, Indiana School for the Blind, Various film/tape/digital, broadcast and non-broadcast

**Awards:** Regional EMMY (NATAS) – 2003, Certificate of Excellence, U.S. International Film & Video Festival, Gold Addy Award x2, New Orleans Ad Club

# Production Managers

**Himes, Shari Lynn** **(317) 924-2872**

3748 Kinnear Avenue *Years in Industry: 11*
Indianapolis, IN **Email:** justmeproduction@aol.com

**Description:** Non-Union. Over ten years of managerial and creative experience in major motion pictures, network/cable episodic television, and commercial production.

**Credits:** Available upon request.

**Awards:** Available upon request.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Holmes, Jeff** **(765) 429-1100**

839 Main St. **Web:** www.topdogproductions.biz *Years in Industry: 18*
Lafayette, IN 47901 **Email:** jeff@wshy1410.com

**Description:** Producer with vast broadcast and television experience. Eager to work on new productions.

**Credits:** Executive Producer on ESPN- Local, Insight Productions, Sports Talk, Lion's Den, Chromosphere.

**MagicHouse Productions** **(574) 722-3237**

602 Erie Ave. **Web:** www.magich.com *Years in Industry: 29*
Logansport, IN 46947 **Email:** magichouse@rocketmail.com
**Mark Racop*

**Description:** We produce features, shorts, documentaries, commercials, music videos, and special events. We can provide crew and equipment to other productions, too.

**Credits:** A Time For The Heart, Incredible Fire, Starship 2: Rendezvous With Ramses, Coma Care, Starship 1: Havoc On Homeworld

**Awards:** David Letterman Scholarship Award, 1986

**Equipment:** 2 – 2K lights w/ stands, 2 – 1K lights w/ stands, 6 C stands, 12 sandbags, 1 reflector set (gold & silver) w/ stand, 1 Lowell-esque light kit w/ 3 lights and 3 stands, 1 set of apple boxes, extension cords and many other grip supplies, also a 1966 Batmobile for rental

# Script

## Script Supervisors

**Black Balloon Productions** **(812) 350-9925**

Columbus, IN 47203 **Web:** www.jaredbmartin.com *Years in Industry: 2*
**Jared Martin* **Email:** jaredbmartin@gmail.com

**Description:** Graduated from Full Sail University with a Bachelor of Science degree in film. Written and Directed several short digital, 16mm, 35mm, and documentary shorts. Worked as a Script Supervisor on shorts as well as feature films.

**Credits:** "Amanda" – Script Supervisor (2009, Feature Film, Adrenaline Motion Pictures, Indianapolis, IN), Live Concert at Jammin' Java – Camera Operator (2009, Vienna, VA), "Puppets Take America" – Writer/Director/Editor (2008, 35mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Space Fight" – Writer/Co-Director (2008, 16mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Bad Trip" – Writer/Co-Director (2008, 16mm Short Film, Winter Park, FL), "Squatchin" – Writer/Director/Producer (2007, Documentary, Winter Park, FL), "Lady Loveless" – Grip (2007, Winter Park, FL), "Co-Pilot" – Floor Director (2007, Live HD Show, Winter Park, FL)

**Equipment:** HVX200A

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Karmic Courage Productions** **(317) 833-8861**

531 E. 102nd St. **Web:** www.katechaplin.com *Years in Industry: 4*
Indianapolis, IN 46280 **Email:** karmiccourage@yahoo.com
**Kate Chaplin*

**Description:** Named a "Naptown notable resident" by Indy.com as well as one of the "most talented writers around today" by the Writer's Page, Kate Chaplin is an award-winning author, filmmaker, and public speaker whose projects have appeared on MTV, local television, film festivals, in print and online. She is the author of "The Belief Test" and the writer/director of such films as "LOSS" AND "First They Came For…" She is the President of the Indy Writers' Group and brings to the table over 15 years of writing/screenplay experience. Karmic Courage Productions specializes in inspiring, character-driven projects.

**Credits:** 2008 – "Dodgin' A Ford" (Music Video – Writer/Director), "Illusions of Life" (Short film – Production Assistant), "First They Came For" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2007 – "Loss" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2006 – "Laundry Day (Short film – Writer/Director); Board Member of the Indiana Filmmakers Network, President of the Indy Writers' Group (founded 2004), Author of "The Belief Test" (published 2005)

**Awards:** 2008 INDY Award for Audience Choice – "First They Came for", PAGE International Screenwriting Awards – Semi-finalist for the short film script, "My Apologies to Mr. Wells"

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Mitchell, Saundra** **(317) 622-1421**

Indianapolis, IN 46229 **Web:** www.saundramitchell.com *Years in Industry: 11*
**Email:** host@saundramitchell.com

**Description:** Treatment, screenwriting, production, script supervision.

**Credits:** Executive Producer, Head Writer, Fresh Films Teen Short Film Series, Produced by Dream Tree Films, May 2004 – Present, 50 10-Minute Short Films (Full list of credits available upon request).

**Awards:** "Last Time We Met" (Short Film, Juried Selection, Chicago International New Filmmakers Festival – October 2006), Goodbye, Howard (Short Film, Juried Selection Chicago International Children's Film Festival – October 2005), World of Weird (Short Film, Juried Selection)

# Script Supervisors

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**

8041 Van Ness Way *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** 35MM film, video – continuity, timings, etc.
**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, MasterCard, Gatorade.
**Awards:** Addys, etc.
**Equipment:** Stop watch, log sheets, etc. Access to Script Boy for video shoots.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**

237 West Westfield Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Credits:** Sanders Group

# Writers

**Along the Writing Trail** **(502) 552-6537 / (812) 948-0731**

1723 Grant Line Rd. 10 **Web:** www.alongthewritingtrail.com *Years in Industry: 6*
New Albany, IN 47150 **Email:** amanda@alongthewritingtrail.com
**Amanda Arnold*

**Description:** General PA work, script writing, copy editing.

**Credits:** America's Most Haunted, My Big Fat Redneck Wedding, Jeep Jamboree, Spirits of Jerome, Das Traumschiff

**Berry, Skip** **(317) 925-3404 / (317) 213-7401**

439 East 49th Street *Years in Industry: 8*
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** berrywrite@sbcglobal.net

**Description:** As an experienced writer for film and television, I'm available to help develop/polish concepts, write/revise screenplays or otherwise work on the storytelling aspects of film and TV projects.

**Credits:** As a journalist, I've written more than 1,500 newspaper and magazine articles; I'm also the author of a dozen nonfiction books, including commissioned histories of cultural organizations and biographies (the latter for the teen readers).

**Awards:** Since 2007, two of my screenplays and three of my TV pilots have either won or placed among the finalists or semi-finalists in national contests.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Conway, Stephen** **(317) 843-9744 / (317) 937-1046**

1721 Marian Dr. **Web:** www.subverbis.com *Years in Industry: 9*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** Stephen@thespiel.net

**Description:** Screenwriting, film direction, director of photography, camera operator.

**Credits:** 3 feature scripts (available upon request), 3 TV scripts (available upon request), LOSS, short film (DP), LETHE, 48 Hr Film Project (DP, writer)

**Cinephreak Pictures** **(812) 459-3156**

3557 N. Newton St., PMB #137 **Web:** www.cinephreakpictures.com *Years in Industry: 10*
Jasper, IN 47546 **Email:** cinephreakpictures@hotmail.com
**Jakob Bilinski*

**Description:** Cinephreak Pictures is the production company home of Jakob Bilinski, an independent filmmaker (director, writer, editor) based in Indiana. Our primary focus is on original features, short films, and music videos. We're also available for commercials, ads, promotional videos, concerts/live events, etc.

**Credits:** SHADE OF GREY (feature, anticipated 2009 release) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer, "SUMMERDALE" (music video for STATE, 2008) – Director/Editor/producer; FOXXY MADONNA vs. THE BLACK DEATH (short, 2006/ 2007) – Director/Co-Writer/Editor/Producer, "DON'T GET MAD" (music video for CREAM OF THE CROP, 2006) – Director/Editor/Producer; MIME (short, 2003) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer; CONCENTRIC (short, 2003) – Director/Co-Writer/Editor/Producer; 37 WEST (feature, 2002) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer

**Awards:** National Film Challenge 2006 Top 15 Finalist; "Best Use of Spy Game Genre" at Filmapalooza 2007 in Albuquerque, NM; Third Place at 2008 Really big Short Film Festival in Indianapolis, IN

# Writers

**ComedyWorksIN** **(812) 917-4926 / (812) 239-9584**

28 Allendale
Terre Haute, IN 47802
**Jim Fisher*

**Web:** www.comedyworks.net
**Email:** comedyworksIN@msn.com
**Fax:** (812) 917-4926

*Years in Industry: 40*

**Description:** Write and direct TV, film and corporate productions.

**Credits:** Chicago Second City Theater (13 productions), Co-Screenwriter: FILMS – The Beverly Hillbillies, Here Comes The Munsters, Under Surveillance; TV - SCTV, Sledge Hammer, Young Hercules; ANIMATION – Bobby's World, Liberty's Kids, Dragon Tales, Veggie Tales (4 episodes), "Grandma Got Run Over By a Reindeer"

**Awards:** Emmy (Best Production – Chicago); Emmy nomination (Best Animated Show); Gemini (Best Industrial Production – Canada)

**Karmic Courage Productions** **(317) 833-8861**

531 E. 102nd St.
Indianapolis, IN 46280
**Kate Chaplin*

**Web:** www.katechaplin.com
**Email:** karmiccourage@yahoo.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Named a "Naptown notable resident" by Indy.com as well as one of the "most talented writers around today" by the Writer's Page, Kate Chaplin is an award-winning author, filmmaker, and public speaker whose projects have appeared on MTV, local television, film festivals, in print and online. She is the author of "The Belief Test" and the writer/director of such films as "LOSS" AND "First They Came For…" She is the President of the Indy Writers' Group and brings to the table over 15 years of writing/screenplay experience. Karmic Courage Productions specializes in inspiring, character-driven projects.

**Credits:** 2008 – "Dodgin' A Ford" (Music Video – Writer/Director), "Illusions of Life" (Short film – Production Assistant), "First They Came For" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2007 – "Loss" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2006 – "Laundry Day (Short film – Writer/Director); Board Member of the Indiana Filmmakers Network, President of the Indy Writers' Group (founded 2004), Author of "The Belief Test" (published 2005)

**Awards:** 2008 INDY Award for Audience Choice – "First They Came for", PAGE International Screenwriting Awards – Semi-finalist for the short film script, "My Apologies to Mr. Wells"

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lynchpin Pictures** **(260) 466-2766**

P.O. Box 94
Spencerville, IN 46788
**Kelly Lynch*

**Web:** www.lynchpinpictures.com
**Email:** kellyclynch@mac.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Filmmaker, Writer, Photographer for Hire

**Awards:** First Place (Really Big Short Film Festival 2008), Best Frontier Film (Windsong International Film Festival 2008)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Writers

**Mays, Matt** **(317) 341-3357 / (323) 215-5545**

1012 Prospect Street
Indianapolis, In 46203

**Web:** www.maysentertainment.com
**Email:** matt@maysentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 423-2256

*Years in Industry: 13*

**Description:** Producer, director, writer, and full service production company devoted to creating award-winning television, film, and industrial video projects.

**Credits:** ESPN, MTV, DISCOVERY NETWORKS, VH-1, TRAVEL CHANNEL, COURT TV, NBAE, CBS

**Awards:** Three-time National Emmy Awards, Telly Award Winner

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Mitchell, Saundra** **(317) 622-1421**

Indianapolis, IN 46229

**Web:** www.saundramitchell.com
**Email:** host@saundramitchell.com

*Years in Industry: 11*

**Description:** Treatment, screenwriting, production, script supervision.

**Credits:** Executive Producer, Head Writer, Fresh Films Teen Short Film Series, Produced by Dream Tree Films, May 2004 – Present, 50 10-Minute Short Films (Full list of credits available upon request).

**Awards:** "Last Time We Met" (Short Film, Juried Selection, Chicago International New Filmmakers Festival – October 2006), Goodbye, Howard (Short Film, Juried Selection Chicago International Children's Film Festival – October 2005), World of Weird (Short Film, Juried Selection)

**Northway, Patrick** **(812) 929-7271**

P.O. Box 5681
Bloomington, IN 47407

**Email:** seadraygon@yahoo.com

*Years in Industry: 1*

**Description:** Two full-length teleplays for consideration with a third in progress. Available for spec writing, rewrites, or touch-ups. All fiction genres including comedy, science fiction, and historical.

**Philip Paluso Production Services** **(317) 753-0780**

8730 Powderhorn Way
Indianapolis, IN 46256
**Philip Paluso*

**Web:** www.philippaluso.com
**Email:** Philip@philippaluso.com

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** Writer/Producer/Director/Assistant Director with experience in broadcast, corporate/industrial, and independent/documentary film production.

**Credits:** Blue Man Group, Cirque du Soleil, CBS, Fox Broadcasting Co., Live Nation, NCAA, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, USA Track & Field, US National Track & Field Hall of Fame, Toyota Material Handling USA

**Awards:** Aurora Awards, Telly Awards, Videographer Awards, Vision Awards

**Equipment:** Panasonic DVX100B 24p camcorder package with Century Optics 1.6x tele-extender

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Writers

**Sherman & Co. Public Relations** **(317) 923-6775 / (317) 459-5074**

4175 Central Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**John Sherman*

**Web:** www.shermanandcompany.net
**Email:** john@shermanandcompany.net
**Fax:** (317) 459-5074

*Years in Industry: 34*

**Description:** Provide script writing, speech coaching, writing/editing/proofreading; collateral materials

**Credits:** Wrote scripts for corporate clients; wrote libretto for opera "Biafra" (see performance on www.mesaverdepress.com); extensive speech writing; ad copy for radio, TV, print. Author nine books; published hundreds of photographs, developed videos for public and private programs. Member – ASCAP, Authors Guild, PEN.

**Awards:** Creative Renewal Arts Fellowship Individual Artists Grants (3), New Mexico Governor's Award of Honor for Historic Preservation.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**

Muncie, IN 47304
**Andy Bond*

**Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond
**Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Specializing in Music Videos, Sketch Comedy, Video Art, Short Films and Documentaries, and Still Photography. Experience with creative, corporate and commercial work. Looking to get into Features. Regularly work with Muncie, IN bands, The Spitshine & Crusoe.

**Credits:** Shorts: The Spark and The Flame (2008), Telltale (2008); Music Videos: The Spitshine – Listen You Lie (2007), The Spitshine – You & Me (2007); Documentary: Crosswalk (2005); Spec. Commercials: T-Mobile, Nissan, Almay, Axe Hair; Live Stage Design/Performance: The Spitshine (2007)

**Awards:** Frog Baby Film Festival 2008 – Best Director, Best Narrative, Best of Festival; Frog Baby Film Festival 2006 – Best Documentary

**Wolfe, Andrew** **(765) 748-3623**

Bloomington, IN 47408

**Email:** andrew.lee.wolfe@gmail.com

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**

237 West Westfield Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46208
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Email:** zimmette@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 30*

**Description:** Page-to-screen conceptualization, research, outline, budget, scriptwriting, script doctoring; Pre-production management and coordination; On-location and studio producer; Post-production producer.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly & Company, Across Indiana (WFYI-TV), Kittle's Furniture, Indiana State Department of Health, Indiana School for the Blind, Various film/tape/digital, broadcast and non-broadcast

**Awards:** Regional EMMY (NATAS) – 2003, Certificate of Excellence, U.S. International Film & Video Festival, Gold Addy Award x2, New Orleans Ad Club

# Sound

## Audio Playback

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Location sound recording for film/video production. Wireless and boom package available.
**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Cameras & Crew LLC** **(317) 842-7757**

9310 Drawbridge Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Randy Thomson*

**Web:** www.cameras-crew.com
**Email:** cameras_crew@att.net
**Fax:** (317) 578-1512

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** Have 16 channel boards, multiple amps and speakers, playback from beta and dvcam for small and large areas.
**Credits:** Live corporate productions

**Multi-Mediamusic, Inc.** **(219) 662-8857 / (219) 613-7148**

P.O. Box 667
Crown Point, IN 46308
**Joey Edwin*

**Web:** www.multi-mediamusic.com
**Email:** sales@multi-mediamusic.com
**Fax:** (253) 660-8898

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Audio Production & Music Licensing
**Credits:** Midland Ford TV Jingle, Saturn Radio Jingle, Playboy Mansion Video Game, Midwest Heart Specialist On-Hold Music, Danfoss On-Hold Music, Leaping Lizards Ltd. Custom Music
**Awards:** Finalist in Yamaha's 2004 International Music Production Contest

# Boom Operators

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freeland*

**Web:** www.johnfreeland
**Email:** jcfreeland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Boom operator and sound mixer for broadcast and corporate TV. Flying to Indy? Let me make your travels easier. I can provide lighting and grip packages, Sony 9L3 monitor and Mag-Liner cart. Complete equipment list available via website.

**Credits:** ABC, CNN, ESPN, Fox News, HD Net, Discovery Channel, History Channel, IMS Productions, America's Most Wanted, Bio Met, Eli Lilly & Co.

**Equipment:** Lectrosonic 201 series wireless mics; Sound Devices 302 mixer; Sennheiser & Schoeps shotgun mic; Sanken, Tram & Sony lav mics

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Becker, Don** **(317) 398-6084 / (317) 697-8571**

Shelbyville, IN

**Web:** www.DonABecker.com
**Email:** don@donabecker.com

**Description:** Boom operator, production assistant, set dresser, gaffer, and lighting supervisor.

**Credits:** "Lethe" – 48 Film Contest Team Tao (Gaffer, Executive Producer); Hal Fryar Documentary (Lighting Supervisor); "Fire From Below" – Andrew Stevens Entertainment (Set Dresser, Site Location Photographer, Costume Assistant, Props, and served as liaison with the Indiana National Guard to arrange military aircraft and equipment); "Cry of the Winged Serpent" – Sci-Fi Original (Producer); "Kikel" – New Indy Films (Boom Operator, Gaffer); "Deal or No Deal" – Lock & Key Productions/NBC (Production Assistant); "Raise Your Game Challenge" – Star Crossed Pictures/ ESPN (Production Assistant)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Budreau, Chuck** **(317) 776-8929**

10381 Morning Song Dr.
Fishers, IN 46038

**Web:** www.indyfilmnews.com
**Email:** chuck@indyfilmnews.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Production Sound Supervisor. Post Production Sound mixer/editor.

**Credits:** Rock N Roll Starship (1996), Loss (2006), A Time for the Heart (2008), First They Came For (2008), Starship 2 (in post)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Cooper, Nick** **(765) 719-0022**

Cloverdale, IN 46120

*Years in Industry: 1.5*

**Email:** coopernick08@yahoo.com

**Credits:** Hillers (Miniseries) – Steel Tree Films/Directed by Mike Stivala/hillers.tv; Dark Ways (short), October Hill Projects (short) – Directed by William Hartin

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Sound Mixers

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freeland*

**Web:** www.johnfreeland
**Email:** jcfreeland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Boom operator and sound mixer for broadcast and corporate TV. Flying to Indy? Let me make your travels easier. I can provide lighting and grip packages, Sony 9L3 monitor and Mag-Liner cart. Complete equipment list available via website.

**Credits:** ABC, CNN, ESPN, Fox News, HD Net, Discovery Channel, History Channel, IMS Productions, America's Most Wanted, Bio Met, Eli Lilly & Co.

**Equipment:** Lectrosonic 201 series wireless mics; Sound Devices 302 mixer; Sennheiser & Schoeps shotgun mic; Sanken, Tram & Sony lav mics

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Location sound recording for film/video production. Wireless and boom package available.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Budreau, Chuck** **(317) 776-8929**

10381 Morning Song Dr.
Fishers, IN 46038

**Web:** www.indyfilmnews.com
**Email:** chuck@indyfilmnews.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Production Sound Supervisor. Post Production Sound mixer/editor.

**Credits:** Rock N Roll Starship (1996), Loss (2006), A Time for the Heart (2008), First They Came For (2008), Starship 2 (in post)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Final Cut Video Productions** **(317) 359-4634 / (317) 413-5520**

1308 N. Shortridge Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46219

**Web:** www.FinalCutVideoProductions.net
**Email:** FCVP@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 22*

**Description:** Audio Op (with our without gear) or Camera Operator. Corporate training, promotional videos, TV commercials. Sony Z1U owner, Final Cut Pro editor, on-camera talent (also ear or prompter).

**Credits:** Big Ten Network, Indiana Congressman TV spot, Rachel to the Rescue, Dow Agro, ITT

# Special Effects

## Assistants

**Rozewicki, John** **(219) 765-1069**

Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Web:** www.notarrogant.com *Years in Industry: 4*
**Email:** jjrozewicki@gmail.com

**Description:** Can do audio/video production and post-production. Have experience with sound mixing and foley, as well as, shooting/editing in HD.

**Credits:** Movers & Stakers – Stories along the National Road

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Puppeteers

**Eklund, Lynette** **(765) 679-1655**

Connersville, IN 47331 **Web:** www.lynetteedklund.com *Years in Industry: 22*
**Email:** leklund@quixnet.net

**Description:** Creature, Puppets, Specialty Costumes & Creature Suits. Puppeteering & Suit Performing.

**Credits:** (Partial List) COMMERCIALS: McDonald's; Nintendo; IUPUI; Miller Lite; Nike; Budweiser / TELEVISION: D.C. Follies; Wake Rattle & Roll; Days of Our Lives / FILM: SPECIES I & II; MOUSE HUNT; BEETLEJUICE; THE BLOB; JURASSIC PARK III; NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET 5, SANDLOT I & II / AMUSEMENT PARKS: Disney, Universal Studios / STAGE: Terri Fader; Christopher Hart

**Awards:** Crew on Emmy-winning THE STAND, Crew on Oscar-nominated THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK, Best Special Effects – 48 Hour Film Festival

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Special Effects Coordinators

**GLRittenhouse SFX** **(317) 831-2585 / (317) 443-6809**

5159 E. Allison Rd.
Camby, IN 46113
**Gary Rittenhouse*

**Web:** www.glrittenhouse.com
**Email:** glrittenhouse@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** BATF pyrotechnic license, bullet hits, weapons, rain, FX, cargags, mechanical animation, scenery & props, body burns, cable flying rigs, explosions, SFX wounds/gore, coordinator, model maker, full service production shop.

**Credits:** SFX & stunt coordinator, RESCUE 911, REAL STORIES OF HIGHWAY PATROL, IMDB SOURCE, local & national TV commercials

**Industrial FX, Inc.** **(312) 933-6092 / (219) 939-0199**

650 N. Tippecanoe St.
Camby, IN 46113
**Dan Sokolowski*

**Email:** dsokolo48@earthlink.net

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** All live action effects – fires, explosions, environmental rain wind snow, mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic rigs, vehicle rigging, roll bars, custom rigs of all types, certified welder, camera rigs, crash boxes, bullet hits.

**Credits:** 1000s television commercials, Rescue 911, America's Most Wanted, ABC Made for TV Movie, Chain Reaction, Mercury Rising, Dark Knight, Public Enemies, The Beast, Horsemen etc.

**Thomas James Productions** **(812) 235-0900**

P.O. Box 10247
Terre Haute, IN 47802
**Tom Pitts*

**Web:** www.thomasjamesproductions.com
**Email:** office@thomasjamesproductions.com
**Fax:** (812) 232-1097

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** ATF licensed, explosions, smoke effects, CO2 effects, rigging, custom effects, wide variety of pyrotechnics, from very minute effects to large scale effects. Custom design and fabrication. AutoCAD design and 3-dimensional renderings.

**Credits:** Custom effects for "The Specialist", "Coca-Cola", "United States Marine Corps", and many touring production and independent films.

# Special Effects Houses

**Eklund, Lynette** **(765) 679-1655**

Connersville, IN 47331 **Web:** www.lynetteedklund.com *Years in Industry: 22*
**Email:** leklund@quixnet.net

**Description:** Creature, Puppets, Specialty Costumes & Creature Suits. Puppeteering & Suit Performing.

**Credits:** (Partial List) COMMERCIALS: McDonald's; Nintendo; IUPUI; Miller Lite; Nike; Budweiser / TELEVISION: D.C. Follies; Wake Rattle & Roll; Days of Our Lives / FILM: SPECIES I & II; MOUSE HUNT; BEETLEJUICE; THE BLOB; JURASSIC PARK III; NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET 5, SANDLOT I & II / AMUSEMENT PARKS: Disney, Universal Studios / STAGE: Terri Fader; Christopher Hart

**Awards:** Crew on Emmy-winning THE STAND, Crew on Oscar-nominated THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK, Best Special Effects – 48 Hour Film Festival

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Stunts

## Stunt Coordinators

**Bittle, Rick** **(317) 714-4855**
Indianapolis, IN 46204 *Years in Industry: 16*
**Email:** rbittle1945@gmail.com

**Description:** Police and military consultant, weapons and fight choreographer, precision driving, and certified rescue driver.
**Credits:** Films – Pick Up Boyz; Good Cop Bad Cop; Deadly Discovery. TV – Rescue 911 (numerous episodes); Stories of the Highway Patrol.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**GLRittenhouse SFX** **(317) 831-2585 / (317) 443-6809**
5159 E. Allison Rd. **Web:** www.glrittenhouse.com *Years in Industry: 21*
Camby, IN 46113 **Email:** glrittenhouse@gmail.com
**Gary Rittenhouse*

**Description:** BATF pyrotechnic license, bullet hits, weapons, rain, FX, cargags, mechanical animation, scenery & props, body burns, cable flying rigs, explosions, SFX wounds/gore, coordinator, model maker, full service production shop.
**Credits:** SFX & stunt coordinator, RESCUE 911, REAL STORIES OF HIGHWAY PATROL

**indieStunts** **(765) 617-9164**
1005 W. Post Rd. **Web:** www.indiestunts.com/jdougherty/ *Years in Industry: 20+*
Anderson, IN 46012 **Web2:** www.imdb.com/name/nm1346040
**Jim Dougherty* **Email:** jim@3oclockproductions.com

**Description:** Director and Stunt Coordinator specializing in Fight Choreography, Stuntman training, Actor safety, firearms, weapons, and multiple martial arts, and precision driving.
**Credits:** Michael (Precision Driving – New Line Cinema), Star Trek vs. Batman (Stunt Coordinator – Racso Motion Pictures), Somewhere in Indiana (Stunt Coordinator – DL Sites), Postpartum (Stunt Coordinator – Oak Road Multimedia), The Incident (Director/Stunt Coordinator – 3 O'clock Productions)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Popplewell, Randy** **(219) 326-8191**
1228 Pennsylvania Ave.
LaPorte, IN 46350 **Email:** Rpopplewell@csinet.net

**Description:** Stunt coordinator who worked in L.A. for five years before making a transition to the Midwest. Experience in Precision Driving which includes 90 degree turns, 180 degree turns, reverse 180 degree turns, and vehicle rollovers; Fight Choreography; Explosions; Fall and Partial Body Burns; Bullet Hits; Firearms and Weapons Expert; Motion Picture Martial Arts; High Falls, Stair Falls; Snowmobiling – Trail and Mountain Riding; Boating; Water and Snow Skiing; Archery; Horse Work including Saddle Falls on Drags.
**Credits:** Dukes of Hazzard, Fall Guy, Knight Rider, Code of Silence, The Babe, Midnight Run, Groundhog Day, Fire Down Below, Early Edition – 20+ episodes, The Untouchables – TV Series 20+ episodes, Batman Begins, The Dark Knight
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Stunt Performers

**Bittle, Rick** **(317) 714-4855**
Indianapolis, IN 46204 *Years in Industry: 16*
**Email:** rbittle1945@gmail.com

**Description:** Police and military consultant, weapons and fight choreographer, precision driving, and certified rescue driver.
**Credits:** Films – Pick Up Boyz; Good Cop Bad Cop; Deadly Discovery. TV – Rescue 911 (numerous episodes); Stories of the Highway Patrol.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Browning, Steven** **(502) 296-2472 / (812) 725-0280**
915 Sharon Dr.
Jeffersonville, IN 47130 **Email:** xprthvac@yahoo.com

**GLRittenhouse SFX** **(317) 831-2585 / (317) 443-6809**
5159 E. Allison Rd. **Web:** www.glrittenhouse.com *Years in Industry: 21*
Camby, IN 46113 **Email:** glrittenhouse@gmail.com
**Gary Rittenhouse*

**Description:** BATF pyrotechnic license, bullet hits, weapons, rain, FX, cargags, mechanical animation, scenery & props, body burns, cable flying rigs, explosions, SFX wounds/gore, coordinator, model maker, full service production shop.
**Credits:** SFX & stunt coordinator, RESCUE 911, REAL STORIES OF HIGHWAY PATROL

**indieStunts** **(765) 617-9164**
1005 W. Post Rd. **Web:** www.indiestunts.com/jdougherty/ *Years in Industry: 20+*
Anderson, IN 46012 **Web2:** www.imdb.com/name/nm1346040
**Jim Dougherty* **Email:** jim@3oclockproductions.com

**Description:** Director and Stunt Coordinator specializing in Fight Choreography, Stuntman training, Actor safety, firearms, weapons, and multiple martial arts, and precision driving.
**Credits:** Michael (Precision Driving – New Line Cinema), Star Trek vs. Batman (Stunt Coordinator – Racso Motion Pictures), Somewhere in Indiana (Stunt Coordinator – DL Sites), Postpartum (Stunt Coordinator – Oak Road Multimedia), The Incident (Director/Stunt Coordinator – 3 O'clock Productions)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**LaPlante, Adam** **(765) 491-2961 / (765) 742-7970**
1614 North 13th St.
Lafayette, IN 47904 **Email:** alaplant@purdue.edu

**Description:** I can provide a vast array of acrobatic and climbing skills. My main focus of training is the art of free running/le parkour. I have knowledge and experience with choreographed fight scenes including unarmed and armed combat. I have experience falling onto air bags from up to 42 feet and also stair falls and precision driving.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Stunt Performers

**Popplewell, Randy** **(219) 326-8191**

1228 Pennsylvania Ave.
LaPorte, IN 46350 **Email:** Rpopplewell@csinet.net

**Description:** Stunt coordinator who worked in L.A. for five years before making a transition to the Midwest. Experience in Precision Driving which includes 90 degree turns, 180 degree turns, reverse 180 degree turns, and vehicle rollovers; Fight Choreography; Explosions; Fall and Partial Body Burns; Bullet Hits; Firearms and Weapons Expert; Motion Picture Martial Arts; High Falls, Stair Falls; Snowmobiling – Trail and Mountain Riding; Boating; Water and Snow Skiing; Archery; Horse Work including Saddle Falls on Drags.

**Credits:** Dukes of Hazzard, Fall Guy, Knight Rider, Code of Silence, The Babe, Midnight Run, Groundhog Day, Fire Down Below, Early Edition – 20+ episodes, The Untouchables – TV Series 20+ episodes, Batman Begins, The Dark Knight

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Teleprompter

## Teleprompter Operators

**Cameras & Crew LLC** **(317) 842-7757**

9310 Drawbridge Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Randy Thomson*

**Web:** www.cameras-crew.com
**Email:** cameras_crew@att.net
**Fax:** (317) 578-1512

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** Location, Prompter, LCD and Studio Prompter, with Large Tripods
**Credits:** Corporate events, training films
**Awards:** Telly Awards, The Indy Scene

**DL Images** **(317) 388-8888 / (317) 201-9082**

6376 Morenci Trail
Indianapolis, IN 46268
**Lee Nassau*

**Web:** www.dlimages.com
**Email:** lee@dlimages.com
**Fax:** (317) 388-8868

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video Production, Full service production company – commercials, documentaries, network TV shows, corporate communications. QTV Lightweight 12" & High Bright system for easy use indoors and outdoors, with or without operator.
**Credits:** Please see website.
**Awards:** Please see website.
**Equipment:** Sony EX3 CineAlta HD, Ikegami V55 Betacams, Panasonic DVX100A, QTV Teleprompter, Sound Package – Sound Design Mixer, Lectrosonic UHF Wireless, Neumann Boom

**ExecuPrompt** **(317) 638-3524 / (317) 445-2821**

931 Shelby St.
Indianapolis, IN 46203
**Linda Osborne*

**Email:** ExecuPrompt@aol.com
**Fax:** (317) 263-3774

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Teleprompter offering on-camera, presidential podium style, plasmas or flying screen options. Local, regional, and nationwide.
**Credits:** Presidents Bush and Obama, Julie Andrews, NFL Films, Bob Costas, Peyton Manning
**Equipment:** Teleprompter systems available with experienced operators.

**Gerard, Jennie** **(317) 727-2080 / (317) 255-1279**

5650 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220

**Email:** j2gerard@sbcglobal.net

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** Being involved in all aspects of production and support for national and local television commercials, corporate videos, industrial business seminars. Hiring crews, talent, caterers; Scheduling and working with clients in pre-production; Arranging travel and accommodations for clients and talent; Obtaining equipment, permits, insurance certificates, locations, and special props. Also Teleprompter Operator and Make-up.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Nijak Teleprompting Services** **(317) 773-3970 / (317) 201-8248**

12711 End Zone Drive
Fishers, IN 46037
**Carrie Nijak*

**Email:** cnijak@yahoo.com

# Teleprompter Operators

**Jacque Workman** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**

8041 Van Ness Way **Web:** *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Film & video teleprompter services, plus combo with hair, make-up services.
**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills.
**Awards:** Addys, etc.
**Equipment:** Access to QTV equipment.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**

237 West Westfield Boulevard *Years in Industry: 3*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

# Transportation

## Drivers

**McQuinn, David Michael** **(317) 697-7431**

621 E. Fairview Drive *Years in Industry: 31*
Greenwood, IN 46142 **Email:** ProFixit@aol.com
**Fax:** (317) 887-6866

**Description:** Driver
**Credits:** Hoosiers

# Transportation Coordinators

**Bousman, Brian** **(317) 502-7784 / (317) 326-3434**

Indianapolis, IN 46204 **Web:** www.myspace.com/brianbousman *Years in Industry: 13*
**Email:** bkbousman@hotmail.com

**Description:** Transportation Coordinator including production vehicles, picture cars, and automobile research.
**Credits:** Little Big Top, Amanda
**Equipment:** Full-size pickups for cargo, moving shots, transport. Classic cars - Chevelles, Impala, Mustang. Sports cars – Lotus, Porsche, Noble, BMW. Semi-trailer.

# Transportation Coordinators - Railroad

**Lynch, Kelly** **(260) 466-2766**
P.O. Box 94 **Web:** www.765.org / www.lynchpinpictures.com *Years in Industry: 6*
Spencerville, IN 46788 **Email:** kelly@765.org / kellyclynch@mac.com

**Description:** Coordinator of productions requiring the use of modern or historical railroad rolling stock or structures, with special experience in historic steam locomotive operation. Proficiency in creative and historic research services, operations handling, and location scouting.

**Credits:** "Nero Bloom: Private Eye" (Lens Flare Films, 2008), "Two-Ten" (MB films, 2008), "Public Enemies" – Advisor to Universal Pictures (2008), "Storm of the Century" – Advisor to Towers Productions (2006)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Wardrobe

## Costume Designers

**Avant Garb, Inc.** **(800) 636-9562**

2060 E. 54th St. #8
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Jennifer Smith*

**Web:** www.avantgarbe.com
**Email:** jennifer@avantgarb.com

**Bussman, Reverend Lena** **(317) 375-0118 / (317) 285-9465**

353 S. Bancroft St.
Indianapolis, IN 46201

**Web:** www.lenabussman.com
**Email:** lenabussman@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Seasoned visual professional with successful hands-on experience in production.

**Credits:** Good Charlotte (music video), John Mellencamp (music video), "Roommates", Taco Bell (Super Bowl ad), ESPN Sports Specials

**Awards:** Ayres-Visual Excellence (1987-1989), four time Pace Awards, numerous fine art and design awards

**Lindsey, Rebecca (Becky)** **(317) 409-3223**

806 N. Chester Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46201

*Years in Industry: 13*

**Email:** beckylindsey@yahoo.com
**Fax:** (317) 353-6967

**Description:** Production Assistant, Wardrobe, Extras Casting

**Credits:** History Channel Documentaries, Local & National Commercials (Bud Lite, Indiana State Fair, Feature Films)

**Awards:** Nominated for Emmy ("First Invasion – War of 1812")

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Nicky Kohler Designs** **(760) 832-5505**

139 East Vincennes St.
Linton, IN 47441
**Nicky Kohler*

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Email:** fabulusfoto4u@aol.com

**Description:** Wardrobe stylist, tabletop stylist, location photographer, location scout in Los Angeles, Miami, Caribbean, Mexico and South America for 26 years. Clothing designer in Los Angeles for five years prior to entering film business. Now in southern Indiana where I was born.

**Credits:** Television commercials and large commercial photo shoots for: Walt Disney, Budweiser, Louis Vuitton, Toyota, Ford Motor Company, Bank of America, Proctor & Gamble, Corona Beer, Foster's Beer, Von's Markets, Publix Markets, Food for Less Markets, Bally's, RTD Ride Share State of California, Anti Smoking Campaign California, Peruvian Department of Tourism, Discovery Cruise Ships, Kodak Film Company, McDonald's, Coca-Cola, IBM, Hansen's Health Food Drinks, Valtur Prima Italian Cruise Ships, Contessa Cruise Ships, Rice-a-Roni, Pedro Domecq, Hitachi Televisions, Folger's Coffee, Nordstrom's Department Stores, New York Life Insurance, Microsoft, Avery Label's, Panda Express Restaurants, Windex, RCA, Toshiba, and many more.

**Awards:** Los Angeles Trade Technical College, Golden Thimble Award, First Place – Ladies Ready to designer. Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, CA - Art Direction. College of the Desert, Palm Springs, CA - Digital Design for Photographers.

# Costume Designers

**Workman, Jacque** **(317) 251-7520 / (317) 440-8779**

8041 Van Ness Way **Web:** *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Email:** jacquejazzy@netzero.net

**Description:** Complete makeup/hair/wardrobe stylist for film, video, stills, and stage. Fashion, period, character, & more.
**Credits:** LA/NY & local commercials, industrial films, and stills. Twenty plus years as actress, wardrobe specialist.
**Awards:** Addys, etc.
**Equipment:** Wardrobe racks, hangers, steamer, iron, etc.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Specialty Costumes

**Eklund, Lynette** **(765) 679-1655**

Connersville, IN 47331 **Web:** www.lynetteedklund.com *Years in Industry: 22*
**Email:** leklund@quixnet.net

**Description:** Creature, Puppets, Specialty Costumes & Creature Suits. Puppeteering & Suit Performing.

**Credits:** (Partial List) COMMERCIALS: McDonald's; Nintendo; IUPUI; Miller Lite; Nike; Budweiser / TELEVISION: D.C. Follies; Wake Rattle & Roll; Days of Our Lives / FILM: SPECIES I & II; MOUSE HUNT; BEETLEJUICE; THE BLOB; JURASSIC PARK III; NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET 5, SANDLOT I & II / AMUSEMENT PARKS: Disney, Universal Studios / STAGE: Terri Fader; Christopher Hart

**Awards:** Crew on Emmy-winning THE STAND, Crew on Oscar-nominated THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK, Best Special Effects – 48 Hour Film Festival

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Stylists

**lifeSTYLE** **(317) 508-8016**
Indianapolis, IN 46205 *Years in Industry: 2*
**Amy Smith* **Email:** shoppingirl_79@yahoo.com
**Description:** Personal shopping/stylist, wardrobe consulting, closet/home organization.

# EQUIPMENT

## Camera Rentals

**Alpha Video Production** **(260) 485-9291**

P.O. Box 85011 **Web:** www.alphavideoproduction.com *Years in Industry: 5*
Fort Wayne, IN 46885 **Email:** alphamale@alphavideoproduction.com
**Terry O'Brien*

**Description:** Remote and studio camera operator, still photography, DVD and CD mastering.
**Equipment:** Sony PD-170 with tripod, microphones and mixer, lighting kit

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr. **Web:** www.johnfreedland.com *Years in Industry: 20*
Indianapolis, IN 46217 **Email:** JCFreedland@aol.com
**John Freedland*

**Equipment:** Panasonic HDX900, DVCPRO HD Camera, Fujinon 13 x 4.5 wide-angle HD lens w/ 2X, Sony Z1U camera, Lectrosonic 201 series wireless mics, Sound Devices 302 mixer, Sennheiser & Schoeps shotgun mics, Sanken/Tram/Sony lav mics, interview light and grip package

**Indiana Motion Pictures** **(765) 449-4599 / (317) 427-3633**

604 Shady Creek Dr *Years in Industry: 31*
Lafayette, IN 47905 **Email:** emailgary@aol.com
**Gary Higgins*

**Description:** Steadicam owner/operator. Best handheld documentary shooter in the state. Commercials/Corporate/Independent Movie Projects.

**Credits:** Syndicated television, Broadcast news/local & network, Independent film/Steadicam, Local commercials, Music Video/Steadicam

**Equipment:** Full gear package available/camera/wireless, etc.

**Prizm Video Productions** **(317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483**

864 ½ Logan Street **Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Noblesville, IN 46060 **Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net
**Greg Alexander*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.

**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network

**Awards:** Several

**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

# Camera Rentals

**Richmarc HD** **(317) 923-FILM / (317) 937-HDTV**

3710 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Rick Thompson, DCS*

**Web:** www.richmarc.com
**Email:** rick@richmarc.com

*Years in Industry: 23+*

**Description:** Member - Digital Cinema Society. Recovering 35mm film shooter now specializing exclusively in full HD production with 10 years HD experience, commercials, corporate communications, national documentaries. Full HD production and post-production, 1080p owner and operator HDCam, Sony F900/3 with full production and studio package including Cine Style Fuji 15x studio production lens. Best equipped, most experienced HD/DP in Midwest. Fully certified DP/DIT by Sony.

**Credits:** regional/national ad agencies and television networks, see website

**Awards:** Telly, Emmy, Addy, Brass Ring, and see website

**Equipment:** Owner/operator Sony CINE ALTA F-900/3, Fuji 15x studio lens, Chrosziel studio matte box system, standard and wide angle zoom lenses, 17 in/25 in/26 in flat panel evaluation grade monitors for studio or location; O'Connor and Sachler support systems; on-board monitor system for AC, extension eyepiece; Avid Adrenaline HD editing platform with HD Cam studio deck and Cine-Tal evaluation grade monitor; HD ON-Line to 1080 HD mastering; Avid 900XL for Standard Def cutting and off-line; portable HD Cam deck for playback in field or your editing room.

**Schenkel Productions** **(574) 834-7625 / (574) 551-0867**

7330 E. 500 N.
North Webster, IN 46555
**John Schenkel*

**Web:** www.schenkelproductions.com
**Email:** john@schenkelproductions.com
**Fax:** (574) 834-7624

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** John has been providing videographer services for over 20 years. His work includes 16mm, Betacam, DV, DVCAM, DVCPRO, HDV, and XDCAM. John travels around the country as a videographer and he can also provide camera packages along with his services. Check out his portfolio via the Schenkel Productions website.

**Equipment:** SD Package: Sony DSR-300 CCD DVCAM Camcorder, Ikegami HL-55 Tube Betacam Camcorder; HD Package: Sony V1U HDV Camcorder – also available with a Steadicam Merlin for more interesting B-roll shots.

# Communication Rentals

**Hammer Lighting & Grip** **(317) 547-4747**

7507 Crews Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46226
**Derek Hammer*

**Web:** www.hammergrip.tv
**Email:** derek@hammergrip.tv
**Fax:** (317) 216-3648

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** We are Indiana's largest and most well appointed source for Lighting, Grip, Electric, and Production Support equipment. We have experience with all aspects of advertising/marketing media as well as longform projects like documentaries and features. We likely hae whatever you need for your next production.
**Equipment:** Walkies, Grip/Electric Trucks, J.L. Fisher dollies, HMIs, Kino Flos, Generators, Camera mounts, Power distribution, Expendables, Production Supplies, One Stop Shop for all things production related in Indiana.

**Ritron Wireless Solutions** **(317) 846-1201 ext. 124**

505 West Carmel Dr.
Carmel, IN 46032
**Scot Freeman*

**Web:** www.ritron.com
**Email:** sfreeman@ritron.com
**Fax:** (317) 846-4978

*Years in Industry: 32*

**Description:** Providing on-site wireless communication solutions to keep cast and crew connected and at peak efficiency.
**Equipment:** Portable two-way radios, fixed location wireless intercoms, portable wireless PA systems, and other communication based solutions.

# Costume Rentals

**Sharkey, Jason & Monica** **(317) 670-1231**

2124 E 100 S
Lebanon, IN 46052

**Email:** jcmasharkey@ilines.net
**Fax:** (765) 483-9861

**Description:** Avid collectors of WWII memorabilia. Both pilots and have original WWII uniforms. Also have several vehicles in perfect original operating condition: 1945 Willys Jeep, 1944 Stinson L-5, 1945 Stinson L-5, 1940 Packard Sedan, 1942 Plymouth, 1943 Cushman Scooter, 1941 Dodge Sedan, 1941 Dodge WC-6 Command.

# Furniture Rentals

**CORT** **(317) 710-4499**

4904 Century Plaza Rd. **Web:** www.cort.com

Indianapolis, IN 46254 **Email:** ryan.messuri@cort.com
**Ryan Messuri* **Fax:** (317)290-3553

**Description:** For set dressing or production office needs, CORT provides short term solutions offering flexible leasing/rental terms and can provide delivery within 48 hours.

**Credits:** CORT is a Berkshire Hathaway company and is recognized as the nation's leader in commercial and residential rental services.

**Equipment:** Folding tables, stack chairs, executive chairs, desks, bookcases, files, work stations (cubicles), couches, beds, etc.

# Grip & Electric Rentals

**Alpha Video Production** **(260) 485-9291**

P.O. Box 85011
Fort Wayne, IN 46885
**Terry O'Brien*

**Web:** www.alphavideoproduction.com
**Email:** alphamale@alphavideoproduction.com

*Years in Industry: 5*

**Description:** Remote and studio camera operator, still photography, DVD and CD mastering.
**Equipment:** Sony PD-170 with tripod, microphones and mixer, lighting kit

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freedland*

**Web:** www.johnfreedland.com
**Email:** JCFreedland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Equipment:** Panasonic HDX900, DVCPRO HD Camera, Fujinon 13 x 4.5 wide-angle HD lens w/ 2X, Sony Z1U camera, Lectrosonic 201 series wireless mics, Sound Devices 302 mixer, Sennheiser & Schoeps shotgun mics, Sanken/Tram/Sony lav mics, interview light and grip package

**Camera Arts Studios, Inc.** **(812) 424-9636 / (812) 457-7204**

1315 N. Cullen Ave., Suite 102
Evansville, IN 47715
**Michael Wheatley*

**Web:** michael@cameraartsstudios.com

**Description:** Studio (easy access to I-164) and equipment available.
**Equipment:** mole richardson, bardwell, fresnel; 150-1000 watt; 2000 and 5000 watt sky pans, soft lights; 400 amp service; c-stands, background paper, maffer/super clams, c-clamps

**SPECS**

- 6000 sq. ft.
- 40 ft. cyc wall
- 22 ft. ceilings
- Dressing rooms
- Make-up area
- Kitchen

**Hammer Lighting & Grip** **(317) 547-4747**

7507 Crews Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46226
**Derek Hammer*

**Web:** www.hammergrip.tv
**Email:** derek@hammergrip.tv
**Fax:** (317) 216-3648

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** We are Indiana's largest and most well appointed source for Lighting, Grip, Electric, and Production Support equipment. We have experience with all aspects of advertising/marketing media as well as longform projects like documentaries and features. We likely hae whatever you need for your next production.
**Equipment:** Grip/Electric Trucks, J.L. Fisher dollies, HMIs, Kino Flos, Generators, Camera mounts, Power distribution, Expendables, Production Supplies, Walkies, One Stop Shop for all things production related in Indiana.

# Grip & Electric Rentals

**MacAllister Rentals** **(317) 244-7368 / (877) 855-7368**

6870 West Washington St.
Indianapolis, IN 46241

**Web:** www.macallisterrentals.com

**Description:** Cranes, Lifts, Generators, Water Trucks, etc.

**MagicHouse Productions** **(574) 722-3237**

602 Erie Ave.
Logansport, IN 46947
**Mark Racop*

**Web:** www.magich.com
**Email:** magichouse@rocketmail.com

*Years in Industry: 29*

**Description:** We produce features, shorts, documentaries, commercials, music videos, and special events. We can provide crew and equipment to other productions, too.

**Credits:** A Time For The Heart, Incredible Fire, Starship 2: Rendezvous With Ramses, Coma Care, Starship 1: Havoc On Homeworld

**Awards:** David Letterman Scholarship Award, 1986

**Equipment:** 2 – 2K lights w/ stands, 2 – 1K lights w/ stands, 6 C stands, 12 sandbags, 1 reflector set (gold & silver) w/ stand, 1 Lowell-esque light kit w/ 3 lights and 3 stands, 1 set of apple boxes, extension cords and many other grip supplies, also a 1966 Batmobile for rental

**NES Rentals** **(317) 538-5652 / (317) 784-5230**

1330 West Thompson Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**Jason Crowell*

**Web:** www.nesrentals.com
**Email:** jcrowell@nesrentals.com
**Fax:** (317) 784-6563

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Equipment:** Full service equipment rental company specializing in aerial lifts. We offer the highest quality boom lifts, scissor lifts, and rough terrain fork lifts.

**Prizm Video Productions** **(317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483**

864 ½ Logan Street
Noblesville, IN 46060
**Greg Alexander*

**Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com
**Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.

**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network

**Awards:** Several

**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

**Studio One Inc.** **(800) 888-9700 / (574) 232-9084**

25833 State Road 2
South Bend, IN 46619
**Richard Bakos*

**Web:** www.StudioOnesb.com
**Email:** Rick@StudioOneSB.com
**Fax:** (574) 232-2220

# Grip & Electric Rentals

**Thomas James Productions** **(812) 235-0900**

P.O. Box 10247
Terre Haute, IN 47802
**Tom Pitts*

**Web:** www.thomasjamesproductions.com
**Email:** office@thomasjamesproductions.com
**Fax:** (812) 232-1097

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Rental and lease of video and film equipment.

**Credits:** Numerous independent films, local commercials, industrial videos and a few music videos.

**Equipment:** Basic grip and lighting equipment, portable blue screens/green screens, stands, reflectors, scrims, etc. Expendable production supplies stocked on site – gaffers tape, spray adhesives, color correction gel, Pro Cell batteries in all sizes, lithium batteries, etc.

# Sound Rentals

**Banner Images** **(317) 506-4584 / (317) 782-9073**

510 Pioneer Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46217
**John Freedland*

**Web:** www.johnfreedland.com
**Email:** JCFreedland@aol.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Equipment:** Panasonic HDX900, DVCPRO HD Camera, Fujinon 13 x 4.5 wide-angle HD lens w/ 2X, Sony Z1U camera, Lectrosonic 201 series wireless mics, Sound Devices 302 mixer, Sennheiser & Schoeps shotgun mics, Sanken/Tram/Sony lav mics, interview light and grip package

**Prizm Video Productions** **(317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483**

864 ½ Logan Street
Noblesville, IN 46060
**Greg Alexander*

**Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com
**Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.

**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network

**Awards:** Several

**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

# Teleprompter Rentals

**DL Images** **(317) 388-8888 / (317) 201-9082**

6376 Morenci Trail
Indianapolis, IN 46268
**Lee Nassau*

**Web:** www.dlimages.com
**Email:** lee@dlimages.com
**Fax:** (317) 388-8868

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video Production, Full service production company – commercials, documentaries, network TV shows, corporate communications. QTV Lightweight 12" & High Bright system for easy use indoors and outdoors, with or without operator.

**Credits:** Please see website.

**Awards:** Please see website.

**Equipment:** Sony EX3 CineAlta HD, Ikegami V55 Betacams, Panasonic DVX100A, QTV Teleprompter, Sound Package – Sound Design Mixer, Lectrosonic UHF Wireless, Neumann Boom

**ExecuPrompt** **(317) 638-3524 / (317) 445-2821**

931 Shelby St.
Indianapolis, IN 46203
**Linda Osborne*

**Email:** ExecuPrompt@aol.com
**Fax:** (317) 263-3774

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Teleprompter offering on-camera, presidential podium style, plasmas or flying screen options. Local, regional, and nationwide.

**Credits:** Presidents Bush and Obama, Julie Andrews, NFL Films, Bob Costas, Peyton Manning

**Equipment:** Teleprompter systems available with experienced operators.

**Nijak Teleprompting Services** **(317) 773-3970 / (317) 201-8248**

12711 End Zone Drive
Fishers, IN 46037
**Carrie Nijak*

**Email:** cnijak@yahoo.com

# Transportation Rentals

## Picture Cars

**Bousman, Brian** **(317) 502-7784 / (317) 326-3434**

Indianapolis, IN 46204 **Web:** www.myspace.com/brianbousman *Years in Industry: 13*
**Email:** bkbousman@hotmail.com

**Description:** Transportation Coordinator including production vehicles, picture cars, and automobile research.
**Credits:** Little Big Top, Amanda
**Equipment:** Full-size pickups for cargo, moving shots, transport. Classic cars - Chevelles, Impala, Mustang. Sports cars – Lotus, Porsche, Noble, BMW. Semi-trailer.

**Fiberglass Freaks** **(574) 722-3237**

602 Erie Ave. **Web:** www.fiberglassfreaks.com *Years in Industry: 29*
Logansport, IN 46947 **Email:** fiberglassfreaks@yahoo.com
**Mark Racop*

**Description:** We specialize in Modified Lincoln Future Replicas (Batmobiles) and we have one 1966 Batmobile available for rental.

**Roth, Patrick** **(317) 840-3316**

2340 N. Park Ave. **Web:** www.cardomain.com/ride/3079013
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** proth1@indy.rr.com
**Rachel Godollei Johnson*

**Description:** 1965 Rambler Classic station wagon available for film, commercial work and print.
**Credits:** Featured in June 2008 issue of Collectible Automobile magazine

**Sharkey, Jason & Monica** **(317) 670-1231**

2124 E 100 S
Lebanon, IN 46052 **Email:** jcmasharkey@ilines.net
**Fax:** (765) 483-9861

**Description:** Avid collectors of WWII memorabilia. Both pilots and have original WWII uniforms. Also have several vehicles in perfect original operating condition: 1945 Willys Jeep, 1944 Stinson L-5, 1945 Stinson L-5, 1940 Packard Sedan, 1942 Plymouth, 1943 Cushman Scooter, 1941 Dodge Sedan, 1941 Dodge WC-6 Command.

# Production Vehicles

**Bousman, Brian** **(317) 502-7784 / (317) 326-3434**

Indianapolis, IN 46204 **Web:** www.myspace.com/brianbousman *Years in Industry: 13*
**Email:** bkbousman@hotmail.com

**Description:** Transportation Coordinator including production vehicles, picture cars, and automobile research.
**Credits:** Little Big Top, Amanda
**Equipment:** Full-size pickups for cargo, moving shots, transport. Classic cars - Chevelles, Impala, Mustang. Sports cars – Lotus, Porsche, Noble, BMW. Semi-trailer.

**Falcon Fleet** **(818) 398-3776**

408 S. Jackson St.
Frankfort, IN **Email:** djbro77@earthlink.net
**Donna Brower*

**Equipment:** 1 Fuel Truck, 1 Stakebeds, 3 Cast Trailers, Production Trailer w/ Satellite Dish

**Coach Potato, Inc.** **(317) 844-8800 / (800) 444-9414**

9800 N. Gray Rd. **Web:** www.coachpotato.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Indianapolis, IN 46280 **Email:** info@coachpotato.com

**Greenwood RV Rentals** **(317) 413-0817**

1797 Old SR 37 South **Web:** www.greenwoodrvrentals.com
**Dave & Pam Kuehner* **Email:** d.kuehner@comcast.net

**Klaes Image Productions** **(812) 522-3333 / (812) 528-3333**

1404 W. 2nd St. **Web:** www.klaesimage.com
Seymour, IN 46274 **Email:** bklaes@klaesimage.com
**Bill Klaes*

**Description:** 1 or 2 day rentals with experienced driver. Nice, versatile & clean 31' RV.

**Law, Jeff** **(317) 691-9747**

Indianapolis, IN **Email:** jlaw@acmebuild.com

**Description:** 2005 Fleetwood motor coach & 2004 Prevost motor coach
**Credits:** MasterCard, Gatorade, etc.
**PICTURES AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**MacAllister Rentals** **(317) 244-7368 / (877) 855-7368**

6870 West Washington St. **Web:** www.macallisterrentals.com
Indianapolis, IN 46241

**Description:** Cranes, Lifts, Generators, Water Trucks, etc.

# MULTIMEDIA COMPANIES

## *Animation Companies*

**The Ad Garden** **(219) 663-6630**

756 N. Main Street, Suite C
Crown Point, IN 46307
**Don Forbes*

**Web:** www.theadgarden.com
**Email:** donforbes@theadgarden.com
**Fax:** (219) 663-6610

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** The Ad Garden is a full service video production company offering high quality services in corporate video, :30 second spots, training videos, logo design, corporate branding, scriptwriting, HD shooting, HD editing, radio, print, industrial video, website design, DVD authoring, DVD duplication, and 2D & 3D graphic animation.

**Credits:** The Ad Garden shoots in High Definition on a Sony HVR-V1U and edits on either AVID or Adobe CS4 products.

**Awards:** Our staff has been awarded multiple Tellys and a CAB.

**The Basement Design + Motion** **(317) 352-5848 / (765) 623-2884**

8902 Otis Avenue, Suite 107B
Indianapolis, IN 46216
**Kelli McLemore*

**Web:** www.thebasement.tv
**Email:** kelli@thebasement.tv

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Specializes in the concept, design, and production of contemporary website interface design, motion design for digital productions, 2D animation, 3D modeling and animation and high-end motion graphics for video, film, and TV productions.

**Credits:** Multiple retail, consumer brand, corporate and business to business web site designs and digital communication productions for both online and offline delivery.

**Awards:** Webbys, Producer Magazine Top 100, Communicator Awards

**Fusion Digital Productions, LLC** **(260) 338-4580**

Fort Wayne, IN 46809
**Paul Griswold*

**Web:** www.fusiondigitalproductions.com
**Email:** office@fusiondigitalproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 15+*

**Description:** Provides 3D animation, 3D illustration, digital compositing, motion graphics, hybrid (2D/3D) animation, Flash animation and other post production services. Our market is advertising agencies, production companies, medical, architectural and manufacturing. We can handle productions from DV to full 1080p and film up to 4k resolution.

**Credits:** NASA (band feat. RZA from Wu Tang Clan), NEC, Sun Microsystems, Minute Maid, WaveTwisters (feat. at Sundance film festival)

# Animation Companies

## IMS Productions (317) 492-8770

4555 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene*

**Web:** www.imsproductions.tv
**Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Fax:** (317) 492-8746

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech
**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

## Mosaic (317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850

5635 West 80th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46278
**Tim & Mary Cramer*

**Web:** www.choosemosaic.com
**Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** A complete and seamless creative design and production studio specializing in High Definition video, internet development, digital interactive solutions, traditional print advertising and collateral design. A full sound stage with ample production capabilities for all-scale projects.

**Credits:** Panasonic, Nissan U.S.A., Nike, Golf Channel, Holiday Inn, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

## OMNI Productions (317) 846-2345 ext. 11

P.O. Box 302
Carmel, IN 46082
**Winston Long*

**Web:** www.omniproductions.com
**Email:** winston@omniproductions.com
**Fax:** (317) 846-6664

*Years in Industry: 33*

**Description:** Established in 1976, OMNI Productions is a full service video and digital media production company that serves companies of all sizes throughout the United States. OMNI has been a leader in providing video streaming services for over 10 years. They also offer video streaming creation and server support in a variety of formats including Windows Media, Flash, PodCasts, and live event webcasts.

## Real Images Video Productions (317) 423-2192

212 West 10th Street, Suite C-425
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**William Reilford*

**Web:** www.realimagesvideo.com
**Email:** wreilford@realimagesvideo.com

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** Full-service concept to completion video production; 2D and 3D animation and motion graphics, standard and high-definition formats. We have diverse experience in promotional traininig, narrative, and biopic video productions.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly, Health and Hospital Corporation of Marion County, Indianapolis Museum of Art, Greater Indianapolis Foreign Trade Zone, Wishard Foundation

# Animation Companies

**Seyet – Life Science Visualization** **(765) 807-5439 / (765) 532-0225**

3000 Kent Ave.
West Lafayette, IN 47906
**Jim Bartek*

**Web:** www.seyet.com
**Email:** info@seyet.com

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Seyet delivers advanced science animation and digital assets that can be integrated throughout the entire marketing mix, streamlining production. A proprietary process ensures Seyet can manage and quickly update visual assets for a product while saving time and simplifying coordination. Seyet's award-winning work is internationally known for its credibility among experts including scientists and clinicians.

**Vision 3** **(317) 269-0556**

330 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Jeff Hopler, Eric Davis*

**Web:** www.vision3creative.com
**Email:** v3info@vision3creative.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Vision 3 is a fast-growing creative agency with a mastery of both design and technology in the creation of branded messages. V3 iscommitted to their work, their company and their clients from smaller firms to larger Fortune 500 companies. They have provided exceptional design and solution-based marketing technology strategies for medical/pharmaceutical and real estate clients, the likes of Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, TAP Pharmaceuticals, Amgen, Lauth and Kite Development. They have also provided creative services for country musician Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park, and comedian Larry the Cable Guy.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, Lauth, Kite Development, Larry the Cable Guy, Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park

# Graphics

**The Ad Garden** **(219) 663-6630**

756 N. Main Street, Suite C
Crown Point, IN 46307
**Don Forbes*

**Web:** www.theadgarden.com
**Email:** donforbes@theadgarden.com
**Fax:** (219) 663-6610

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** The Ad Garden is a full service video production company offering high quality services in corporate video, :30 second spots, training videos, logo design, corporate branding, scriptwriting, HD shooting, HD editing, radio, print, industrial video, website design, DVD authoring, DVD duplication, and 2D & 3D graphic animation.

**Credits:** The Ad Garden shoots in High Definition on a Sony HVR-V1U and edits on either AVID or Adobe CS4 products.

**Awards:** Our staff has been awarded multiple Tellys and a CAB.

**The Basement Design + Motion** **(317) 352-5848 / (765) 623-2884**

8902 Otis Avenue, Suite 107B
Indianapolis, IN 46216
**Kelli McLemore*

**Web:** www.thebasement.tv
**Email:** kelli@thebasement.tv

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Specializes in the concept, design, and production of contemporary website interface design, motion design for digital productions, 2D animation, 3D modeling and animation and high-end motion graphics for video, film, and TV productions.

**Credits:** Multiple retail, consumer brand, corporate and business to business web site designs and digital communication productions for both online and offline delivery.

**Awards:** Webbys, Producer Magazine Top 100, Communicator Awards

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Full service production company, video and film acquisition, editing in HD/SD, motion graphics and complete audio services.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Boost Media Entertainment** **(317) 624-0300**

233 McCrea Street, Suite 502
Indianapolis, IN 46225
**Jason Zickler*

**Web:** www.boostmediaentertainment.com
**Email:** info@boostmediaentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 624-0303

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** Boost Media Entertainment is a content development firm. New Media, web development, broadcast television, music video, documentary film, broadcast graphics, online marketing strategy development.

**Awards:** Three National Emmy Awards, Seven Addy Awards

# Graphics

## IMS Productions (317) 492-8770

4555 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene*

**Web:** www.imsproductions.tv
**Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Fax:** (317) 492-8746

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech
**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

## Moriarty Media (317) 581-9126

10125 Marwood Trail W. Dr.
*Indianapolis*, IN 46280
**James E. Moriarty*

**Web:** www.MoriartyMedia.com
**Email:** James@MoriartyMedia.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

***Description:*** *Video Production, CD/DVD Authoring, Interactives such as Kiosks and Games, Website Development / Content Management for the Web, Flash Animation / Motion Graphics, Graphic and Print Design, Professional Photography, Grant and Copy Writing*

**Credits:** Airstream Inc., The Children's Museum, The Center on Philanthropy at Indiana University, Riley Hospital for Children, Gennesaret Free Clinics, Carpenter Realty, WFYI

## Mosaic (317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850

5635 West 80th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46278
**Tim & Mary Cramer*

**Web:** www.choosemosaic.com
**Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** A complete and seamless creative design and production studio specializing in High Definition video, internet development, digital interactive solutions, traditional print advertising and collateral design. A full sound stage with ample production capabilities for all-scale projects.

**Credits:** Panasonic, Nissan U.S.A., Nike, Golf Channel, Holiday Inn, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

# Graphics

**OMNI Productions** **(317) 846-2345 ext. 11**

P.O. Box 302
Carmel, IN 46082
**Winston Long*

**Web:** www.omniproductions.com
**Email:** winston@omniproductions.com
**Fax:** (317) 846-6664

*Years in Industry: 33*

**Description:** Established in 1976, OMNI Productions is a full service video and digital media production company that serves companies of all sizes throughout the United States. OMNI has been a leader in providing video streaming services for over 10 years. They also offer video streaming creation and server support in a variety of formats including Windows Media, Flash, PodCasts, and live event webcasts.

**Real Images Video Productions** **(317) 423-2192**

212 West 10th Street, Suite C-425
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**William Reilford*

**Web:** www.realimagesvideo.com
**Email:** wreilford@realimagesvideo.com

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** Full-service concept to completion video production; 2D and 3D animation and motion graphics, standard and high-definition formats. We have diverse experience in promotional traininig, narrative, and biopic video productions.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly, Health and Hospital Corporation of Marion County, Indianapolis Museum of Art, Greater Indianapolis Foreign Trade Zone, Wishard Foundation

**Seyet – Life Science Visualization** **(765) 807-5439 / (765) 532-0225**

3000 Kent Ave.
West Lafayette, IN 47906
**Jim Bartek*

**Web:** www.seyet.com
**Email:** info@seyet.com

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Seyet delivers advanced science animation and digital assets that can be integrated throughout the entire marketing mix, streamlining production. A proprietary process ensures Seyet can manage and quickly update visual assets for a product while saving time and simplifying coordination. Seyet's award-winning work is internationally known for its credibility among experts including scientists and clinicians.

**Vision 3** **(317) 269-0556**

330 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Jeff Hopler, Eric Davis*

**Web:** www.vision3creative.com
**Email:** v3info@vision3creative.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Vision 3 is a fast-growing creative agency with a mastery of both design and technology in the creation of branded messages. V3 iscommitted to their work, their company and their clients from smaller firms to larger Fortune 500 companies. They have provided exceptional design and solution-based marketing technology strategies for medical/pharmaceutical and real estate clients, the likes of Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, TAP Pharmaceuticals, Amgen, Lauth and Kite Development. They have also provided creative services for country musician Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park, and comedian Larry the Cable Guy.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, Lauth, Kite Development, Larry the Cable Guy, Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park

# Interactive Marketing

## Boost Media Entertainment (317) 624-0300

233 McCrea Street, Suite 502
Indianapolis, IN 46225
**Jason Zickler*

**Web:** www.boostmediaentertainment.com
**Email:** info@boostmediaentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 624-0303

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** Boost Media Entertainment is a content development firm. New Media, web development, broadcast television, music video, documentary film, broadcast graphics, online marketing strategy development.

**Awards:** Three National Emmy Awards, Seven Addy Awards

## Immediate Info (317) 413-1102

Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Brian Carriger*

**Web:** www.immediateinfo.net
**Email:** brian@immediateinfo.net

**Description:** Immediate Info is a web-based video and multimedia company. With the help of our "Podiium" multimedia player, we have created a new, interactive way of spreading information to our clients. This unique, all-in-one platform houses videos, text, photo galleries, PDF's, and even games. With just the click of the mouse, it allows the user to decide how they'd like to learn the material.

**Credits:** ESPN, MSNBC

**Awards:** Outstanding Service Award from Eli Lilly, Nominated for Emmy, Nominated for Addy

## Seyet – Life Science Visualization (765) 807-5439 / (765) 532-0225

3000 Kent Ave.
West Lafayette, IN 47906
**Jim Bartek*

**Web:** www.seyet.com
**Email:** info@seyet.com

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Seyet delivers advanced science animation and digital assets that can be integrated throughout the entire marketing mix, streamlining production. A proprietary process ensures Seyet can manage and quickly update visual assets for a product while saving time and simplifying coordination. Seyet's award-winning work is internationally known for its credibility among experts including scientists and clinicians.

## Vision 3 (317) 269-0556

330 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Jeff Hopler, Eric Davis*

**Web:** www.vision3creative.com
**Email:** v3info@vision3creative.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Vision 3 is a fast-growing creative agency with a mastery of both design and technology in the creation of branded messages. V3 iscommitted to their work, their company and their clients from smaller firms to larger Fortune 500 companies. They have provided exceptional design and solution-based marketing technology strategies for medical/pharmaceutical and real estate clients, the likes of Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, TAP Pharmaceuticals, Amgen, Lauth and Kite Development. They have also provided creative services for country musician Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park, and comedian Larry the Cable Guy.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, Lauth, Kite Development, Larry the Cable Guy, Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park

# Website Development & Design

**The Ad Garden** **(219) 663-6630**

756 N. Main Street, Suite C
Crown Point, IN 46307
**Don Forbes*

**Web:** www.theadgarden.com
**Email:** donforbes@theadgarden.com
**Fax:** (219) 663-6610

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** The Ad Garden is a full service video production company offering high quality services in corporate video, :30 second spots, training videos, logo design, corporate branding, scriptwriting, HD shooting, HD editing, radio, print, industrial video, website design, DVD authoring, DVD duplication, and 2D & 3D graphic animation.

**Credits:** The Ad Garden shoots in High Definition on a Sony HVR-V1U and edits on either AVID or Adobe CS4 products.

**Awards:** Our staff has been awarded multiple Tellys and a CAB.

**The Basement Design + Motion** **(317) 352-5848 / (765) 623-2884**

8902 Otis Avenue, Suite 107B
Indianapolis, IN 46216
**Kelli McLemore*

**Web:** www.thebasement.tv
**Email:** kelli@thebasement.tv

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Specializes in the concept, design, and production of contemporary website interface design, motion design for digital productions, 2D animation, 3D modeling and animation and high-end motion graphics for video, film, and TV productions.

**Credits:** Multiple retail, consumer brand, corporate and business to business web site designs and digital communication productions for both online and offline delivery.

**Awards:** Webbys, Producer Magazine Top 100, Communicator Awards

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Full service production company, video and film acquisition, editing in HD/SD, motion graphics and complete audio services.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Boost Media Entertainment** **(317) 624-0300**

233 McCrea Street, Suite 502
Indianapolis, IN 46225
**Jason Zickler*

**Web:** www.boostmediaentertainment.com
**Email:** info@boostmediaentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 624-0303

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** Boost Media Entertainment is a content development firm. New Media, web development, broadcast television, music video, documentary film, broadcast graphics, online marketing strategy development.

**Awards:** Three National Emmy Awards, Seven Addy Awards

# Website Development & Design

## Immediate Info (317) 413-1102

Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Web:** www.immediateinfo.net
**Brian Carriger* **Email:** brian@immediateinfo.net

**Description:** Immediate Info is a web-based video and multimedia company. With the help of our "Podiium" multimedia player, we have created a new, interactive way of spreading information to our clients. This unique, all-in-one platform houses videos, text, photo galleries, PDF's, and even games. With just the click of the mouse, it allows the user to decide how they'd like to learn the material.

**Credits:** ESPN, MSNBC
**Awards:** Outstanding Service Award from Eli Lilly, Nominated for Emmy, Nominated for Addy

## Moriarty Media (317) 581-9126

10125 Marwood Trail W. Dr. **Web:** www.MoriartyMedia.com *Years in Industry: 20*
*Indianapolis*, IN 46280 **Email:** James@MoriartyMedia.com
**James E. Moriarty*

***Description:*** *Video Production, CD/DVD Authoring, Interactives such as Kiosks and Games, Website Development / Content Management for the Web, Flash Animation / Motion Graphics, Graphic and Print Design, Professional Photography, Grant and Copy Writing*

**Credits:** Airstream Inc., The Children's Museum, The Center on Philanthropy at Indiana University, Riley Hospital for Children, Gennesaret Free Clinics, Carpenter Realty, WFYI

## Mosaic (317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850

5635 West 80th Street **Web:** www.choosemosaic.com
Indianapolis, IN 46278 **Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Tim & Mary Cramer* **Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** A complete and seamless creative design and production studio specializing in High Definition video, internet development, digital interactive solutions, traditional print advertising and collateral design. A full sound stage with ample production capabilities for all-scale projects.

**Credits:** Panasonic, Nissan U.S.A., Nike, Golf Channel, Holiday Inn, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

## Real Images Video Productions (317) 423-2192

212 West 10th Street, Suite C-425 **Web:** www.realimagesvideo.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** wreilford@realimagesvideo.com
**William Reilford*

**Description:** Full-service concept to completion video production; 2D and 3D animation and motion graphics, standard and high-definition formats. We have diverse experience in promotional traininig, narrative, and biopic video productions.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly, Health and Hospital Corporation of Marion County, Indianapolis Museum of Art, Greater Indianapolis Foreign Trade Zone, Wishard Foundation

# Website Development & Design

**Vision 3** **(317) 269-0556**

330 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Jeff Hopler, Eric Davis*

**Web:** www.vision3creative.com
**Email:** v3info@vision3creative.com

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Vision 3 is a fast-growing creative agency with a mastery of both design and technology in the creation of branded messages. V3 iscommitted to their work, their company and their clients from smaller firms to larger Fortune 500 companies. They have provided exceptional design and solution-based marketing technology strategies for medical/pharmaceutical and real estate clients, the likes of Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, TAP Pharmaceuticals, Amgen, Lauth and Kite Development. They have also provided creative services for country musician Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park, and comedian Larry the Cable Guy.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly and Co., Roche Diagnostics, Lauth, Kite Development, Larry the Cable Guy, Jeremy McComb, O'Reilly Raceway Park

# MUSIC & SOUND

## *Audio Post Production*

**Adrenaline Motion Pictures** **(317) 696-8874**

5763 Park Plaza Court
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Steve Marra*

**Web:** www.adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Email:** scm@adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Fax:** (317) 577-7887

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Independent production company for motion pictures, television series and animated programs.

**Credits:** New York in the 50's, Something to Cheer About, Legwork, Bob and Tom Comedy Central Special, Evidence of Life

**Awards:** Houston WorldFest, Santa Barbara International Film Fest

**A-V-A Productions** **(317) 255-6457 / 317-370-1794**

4760 E. 65th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bud Osborne*

**Web:** www.avavideoproductions.com
**Email:** avaprods@comcast.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-6448

*Years in Industry: 29*

**Description:** Full service, Script-to-Screen producer of high-quality video productions in HD or SD. Studio with overhead lighting grid, Green Screen, 24-track state-of-the-art audio recording studio. Set construction and Special Effect Prop building in-house. Location multi-cam production for webcasts and business meetings. On-camera and Presidential style Teleprompters and operators.

**Credits:** History Channel, Discovery Channel, Microsoft, State of Indiana, All major TV networks.

**Awards:** (3) Tellys, (5) Addys, (6) Communicator Awards, Videographer Award, Technical Achievement Award

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Two full production digital suites with ISDN and analog phone patch. Custom music for video/film/web/radio/live events, custom sound design, audio sweetening for video/film/web/radio, extensive sound effects and music library.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Budreau, Chuck** **(317) 776-8929**

10381 Morning Song Dr.
Fishers, IN 46038

**Web:** www.indyfilmnews.com
**Email:** chuck@indyfilmnews.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Production Sound Supervisor. Post Production Sound mixer/editor.

**Credits:** Rock N Roll Starship (1996), Loss (2006), A Time for the Heart (2008), First They Came For (2008), Starship 2 (in post)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Jackson, Christopher** **(812) 272-6776 / (317) 641-1586**

3317 N Smith Pike
Bloomington, IN 47404

**Web:** http://cojackson.iweb.bsu.edu
**Email:** cojack03@gmail.com

**Description:** I work with Final Cut Studio 2, Pro Tools 7.4 LE/HD, Adobe CS3

# Audio Post Production

**Multi-Mediamusic, Inc.** **(219) 662-8857 / (219) 613-7148**

P.O. Box 667
Crown Point, IN 46308
**Joey Edwin*

**Web:** www.multi-mediamusic.com
**Email:** sales@multi-mediamusic.com
**Fax:** (253) 660-8898

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Audio Production & Music Licensing

**Credits:** Midland Ford TV Jingle, Saturn Radio Jingle, Playboy Mansion Video Game, Midwest Heart Specialist On-Hold Music, Danfoss On-Hold Music, Leaping Lizards Ltd. Custom Music

**Awards:** Finalist in Yamaha's 2004 International Music Production Contest

**ripple FX** **(317) 255-7618**

6330 Ferguson St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bill Mallers*

**Web:** www.ripplefx.com
**Email:** billmallers@ripplefx.com

**Sweetwater Productions** **(260) 432-8176**

5501 US 30 W.
Fort Wayne, IN 46808
**Chet Chambers*

**Web:** www.sweetwater.com/studio
**Email:** chet_chambers@sweetwater.com

**Description:** Custom music scores, audio recording and post production sound design.

**Tabletop Productions** **(812) 332-1005**

1109 S. Longwood Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Jim Krause*

**Web:** www.ttop.com
**Email:** jkrause@ttop.com

**Description:** Digital audio, video, multimedia production for broadcast, industry, and education. Production manager/coordinator. Secure sites, crew and location sketches.

**Credits:** America's Most Wanted, FOX News, Extra, Mel Bay Publishing, Bluegrass: An Evolution of Sound

**Trojack, Heather** **(330) 592-5691**

2000 N. Oakwood Ave. Apt. 207
Muncie, IN 47304

**Email:** hetrojack@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** I have experience as a Production Assistant, Producer, in Audio Post-Production and Audio Recording. Proficient in Pro Tools HD/LE 7.4 and Cool Edit Pro and I have experience doing foley in state-of-the-art studios at Ball State University for both short and feature-length films.

**Credits:** "Alive" (2006), "Tattle Tail" (2007), "Shaun of the Dead" (audio re-work, 2009)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Foley

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Custom music for video/film/web/radio/live events, etc. Custom sound design, audio sweetening for video/film/web/radio. Extensive sound effects library and foley.

**Credits:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Budreau, Chuck** **(317) 776-8929**

10381 Morning Song Dr.
Fishers, IN 46038

**Web:** www.indyfilmnews.com
**Email:** chuck@indyfilmnews.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Production Sound Supervisor. Post Production Sound mixer/editor.

**Credits:** Rock N Roll Starship (1996), Loss (2006), A Time for the Heart (2008), First They Came For (2008), Starship 2 (in post)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Trojack, Heather** **(330) 592-5691**

2000 N. Oakwood Ave. Apt. 207
Muncie, IN 47304

**Email:** hetrojack@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** I have experience as a Production Assistant, Producer, in Audio Post-Production and Audio Recording. Proficient in Pro Tools HD/LE 7.4 and Cool Edit Pro and I have experience doing foley in state-of-the-art studios at Ball State University for both short and feature-length films.

**Credits:** "Alive" (2006), "Tattle Tail" (2007), "Shaun of the Dead" (audio re-work, 2009)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Music Scoring & Composition

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Two full production digital suites with ISDN and analog phone patch. Custom music for video/film/web/radio/live events, custom sound design, audio sweetening for video/film/web/radio, extensive sound effects and music library.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Multi-Mediamusic, Inc.** **(219) 662-8857 / (219) 613-7148**

P.O. Box 667
Crown Point, IN 46308
**Joey Edwin*

**Web:** www.multi-mediamusic.com
**Email:** sales@multi-mediamusic.com
**Fax:** (253) 660-8898

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Audio Production & Music Licensing

**Credits:** Midland Ford TV Jingle, Saturn Radio Jingle, Playboy Mansion Video Game, Midwest Heart Specialist On-Hold Music, Danfoss On-Hold Music, Leaping Lizards Ltd. Custom Music

**Awards:** Finalist in Yamaha's 2004 International Music Production Contest

**Sonic Mosquito** **(317) 410-9759**

338 S. Arlington Ave. Suite 202
Indianapolis, IN 46219
**Mike Bloomquist*

**Web:** www.sonicmosquito.com
**Email:** mike@bloomquai.com
**Fax:** (317) 352-1775

*Years in Industry: 7*

**Description:** I offer very unique, original music produced to fit your project. Custom music, scoring-to-picture, and ready-made production tracks available for license. I also offer remote recording services for sound design.

**Credits:** 2008 – Composed and produced tracks for two of the top music production libraries in Los Angeles, CA. 2007-2008 – Audio Designer on yet-to-be-released PC video game project for a Nickelodeon children's television series. 2005 – Lead Sound Designer & Audio Mixer on "Fake ID", a critically acclaimed indie film from a local Indianapolis filmmaker. 2003 – Composed music and created sound effects for "Construction Deconstruction", a nationally published PC video game product by Gabriel Entertainment. 2002 – Composed the score for "Robot Arena 2: Design & Destroy", a nationally published PC video game product by Gabriel Entertainment.

**Sweetwater Productions** **(260) 432-8176**

5501 US 30 W.
Fort Wayne, IN 46808
**Chet Chambers*

**Web:** www.sweetwater.com/studio
**Email:** chet_chambers@sweetwater.com

**Description:** Custom music scores, audio recording and post production sound design.

# Music Scoring & Composition

**Virgil Music/Royalty Free Film Music** **(812) 847-0150 / (812) 699-1794**

R4 Box 2325
Franklin, IN 47441
**Virgil Franklin*

**Web:** www.virgilmusic.net, www.royaltyfreemusic.net
**Email:** info@virgilmusic.net
**Fax:** (866) 468-0356

Years in Industry: 3

**Description:** Complete composing, scoring, recording, sound design and production for all media. BS Music (Indiana State University), Master of Science and Music Technology (Jacobs School of Music at Indiana University).

**Credits:** Composer Credits – Left for Dead (2008), Blood Moon (2008), The Fresh Air Will Do You Good (2008, original Music score), The Key (2007/I), Crossroads (2006/I); Sound Department Credits – Postpartum (2007, sound designer); Music Department Credits – Postpartum (2007, composer – incidental music)

**Awards:** Top Composer 2007 – 48 Film Festival for "Bad Eggs"

# Recording Studios

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Two full production digital suites with ISDN and analog phone patch.

**Broadcast Productions LLC** **(317) 773-6671**

14491 Harrison Pkwy Ste. B
Fishers, IN 46038
**Art Baker*

**Email:** bpaabv@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 38*

**Description:** We are an audio and video production company producing radio and TV spots, marketing programs, training programs, location recording, video shooting, editing, duplication, etc.

**Credits:** Indiana State Fair above and beyond Ad club award of excellence

**Lodge Recording Studios** **(317) 568-0000**

3350 Roosevelt Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46218
**Andy Symons*

**Web:** www.thelodgestudios.com
**Email:** andy@thelodgestudios.com
**Fax:** (317) 568-0021

*Years in Industry: 15+*

**Description:** Full-service recording facility located just east of downtown Indianapolis. Three Pro Tools 8 outfitted studios capable of ISDN/phone patch recording, CD mastering, extensive midi capabilities, and all types of music recording from voice overs up to full-size orchestra. We also offer CD artwork layout/design and CD manufacturing services.

**Credits:** Eminem/D12, The Goo Goo Dolls, Josh Homme, Alanis Morissette, Weezer, David Archuleta, Papa Roach, The Indigo Girls, The Fray, Feist, Ben Folds

**Awards:** Voted one of the "Top 10 Studios Under $100 hour" by Songwriters Magazine

**Multi-Mediamusic, Inc.** **(219) 662-8857 / (219) 613-7148**

P.O. Box 667
Crown Point, IN 46308
**Joey Edwin*

**Web:** www.multi-mediamusic.com
**Email:** sales@multi-mediamusic.com
**Fax:** (253) 660-8898

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Audio Production & Music Licensing

**Credits:** Midland Ford TV Jingle, Saturn Radio Jingle, Playboy Mansion Video Game, Midwest Heart Specialist On-Hold Music, Danfoss On-Hold Music, Leaping Lizards Ltd. Custom Music

**Awards:** Finalist in Yamaha's 2004 International Music Production Contest

# Remote Recording

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Location sound recording for film/video production. Wireless and boom packages available.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards

**Sonic Mosquito** **(317) 410-9759**

338 S. Arlington Ave. Suite 202
Indianapolis, IN 46219
**Mike Bloomquist*

**Web:** www.sonicmosquito.com
**Email:** mike@bloomquai.com
**Fax:** (317) 352-1775

*Years in Industry: 7*

**Description:** I offer very unique, original music produced to fit your project. Custom music, scoring-to-picture, and ready-made production tracks available for license. I also offer remote recording services for sound design.

**Credits:** 2008 – Composed and produced tracks for two of the top music production libraries in Los Angeles, CA. 2007-2008 – Audio Designer on yet-to-be-released PC video game project for a Nickelodeon children's television series. 2005 – Lead Sound Designer & Audio Mixer on "Fake ID", a critically acclaimed indie film from a local Indianapolis filmmaker. 2003 – Composed music and created sound effects for "Construction Deconstruction", a nationally published PC video game product by Gabriel Entertainment. 2002 – Composed the score for "Robot Arena 2: Design & Destroy", a nationally published PC video game product by Gabriel Entertainment.

# Sound Designers

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Two full production digital suites with ISDN and analog phone patch. Custom music for video/film/web/radio/live events, custom sound design, audio sweetening for video/film/web/radio, extensive sound effects and music library.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Multi-Mediamusic, Inc.** **(219) 662-8857 / (219) 613-7148**

P.O. Box 667
Crown Point, IN 46308
**Joey Edwin*

**Web:** www.multi-mediamusic.com
**Email:** sales@multi-mediamusic.com
**Fax:** (253) 660-8898

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Audio Production & Music Licensing

**Credits:** Midland Ford TV Jingle, Saturn Radio Jingle, Playboy Mansion Video Game, Midwest Heart Specialist On-Hold Music, Danfoss On-Hold Music, Leaping Lizards Ltd. Custom Music

**Awards:** Finalist in Yamaha's 2004 International Music Production Contest

**Sonic Mosquito** **(317) 410-9759**

338 S. Arlington Ave. Suite 202
Indianapolis, IN 46219
**Mike Bloomquist*

**Web:** www.sonicmosquito.com
**Email:** mike@bloomquai.com
**Fax:** (317) 352-1775

*Years in Industry: 7*

**Description:** I offer very unique, original music produced to fit your project. Custom music, scoring-to-picture, and ready-made production tracks available for license. I also offer remote recording services for sound design.

**Credits:** 2008 – Composed and produced tracks for two of the top music production libraries in Los Angeles, CA. 2007-2008 – Audio Designer on yet-to-be-released PC video game project for a Nickelodeon children's television series. 2005 – Lead Sound Designer & Audio Mixer on "Fake ID", a critically acclaimed indie film from a local Indianapolis filmmaker. 2003 – Composed music and created sound effects for "Construction Deconstruction", a nationally published PC video game product by Gabriel Entertainment. 2002 – Composed the score for "Robot Arena 2: Design & Destroy", a nationally published PC video game product by Gabriel Entertainment.

**Sweetwater Productions** **(260) 432-8176**

5501 US 30 W.
Fort Wayne, IN 46808
**Chet Chambers*

**Web:** www.sweetwater.com/studio
**Email:** chet_chambers@sweetwater.com

**Description:** Custom music scores, audio recording and post production sound design.

# Sound Designers

**Virgil Music/Royalty Free Film Music** **(812) 847-0150 / (812) 699-1794**

R4 Box 2325
Franklin, IN 47441
**Virgil Franklin*

**Web:** www.virgilmusic.net, www.royaltyfreemusic.net
**Email:** info@virgilmusic.net
**Fax:** (866) 468-0356

Years in Industry: 3

**Description:** Complete composing, scoring, recording, sound design and production for all media. BS Music (Indiana State University), Master of Science and Music Technology (Jacobs School of Music at Indiana University).

**Credits:** Composer Credits – Left for Dead (2008), Blood Moon (2008), The Fresh Air Will Do You Good (2008, original Music score), The Key (2007/I), Crossroads (2006/I); Sound Department Credits – Postpartum (2007, sound designer); Music Department Credits – Postpartum (2007, composer – incidental music)

**Awards:** Top Composer 2007 – 48 Film Festival for "Bad Eggs"

# Soundtracks (Singers, Songwriters, Bands)

**Multi-Mediamusic, Inc.** **(219) 662-8857 / (219) 613-7148**

P.O. Box 667
Crown Point, IN 46308
**Joey Edwin*

**Web:** www.multi-mediamusic.com
**Email:** sales@multi-mediamusic.com
**Fax:** (253) 660-8898

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Audio Production & Music Licensing

**Credits:** Midland Ford TV Jingle, Saturn Radio Jingle, Playboy Mansion Video Game, Midwest Heart Specialist On-Hold Music, Danfoss On-Hold Music, Leaping Lizards Ltd. Custom Music

**Awards:** Finalist in Yamaha's 2004 International Music Production Contest

**Red Moon** **(317) 446-9920**

9016 Ashford Castle Drive, #536
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Cory Williams*

**Web:** www.myspace/rdmusic
**Email:** cwilliams@triauto.com
**Fax:** (305) 723-2215

*Years in Industry: 5*

**Description:** Indie Rock

**Credits:** Performed with Jimmy Buffet, Carbon Leaf, Missy Higgins, Shawn Mullins

**Albums:** Imagination Detailed, Look Around

# POST PRODUCTION

## *Assistants*

**Miller, August** **(765) 418-2224**
Muncie, IN 47303
**Email:** augustmiller17@gmail.com

**Description:** Production and Post-Production Assistance. I've worked with a wide range of digital media, including audio and various formats of video in both standard and high definition. I've had experience in many areas of production, working on several projects from their inception all the way through to their delivery. Apple Certified Trainer - Final Cut Pro, Apple Certified Pro - Motion 3, Apple Certified Pro – Color.

# Authoring & Duplication

**The Ad Garden** **(219) 663-6630**

756 N. Main Street, Suite C
Crown Point, IN 46307
**Don Forbes*

**Web:** www.theadgarden.com
**Email:** donforbes@theadgarden.com
**Fax:** (219) 663-6610

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** The Ad Garden is a full service video production company offering high quality services in corporate video, :30 second spots, training videos, logo design, corporate branding, scriptwriting, HD shooting, HD editing, radio, print, industrial video, website design, DVD authoring, DVD duplication, and 2D & 3D graphic animation.

**Credits:** The Ad Garden shoots in High Definition on a Sony HVR-V1U and edits on either AVID or Adobe CS4 products.

**Awards:** Our staff has been awarded multiple Tellys and a CAB.

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Full service production company, video and film acquisition, editing in HD/SD, motion graphics and complete audio services.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Broadcast Productions LLC** **(317) 773-6671**

14491 Harrison Pkwy Ste. B
Fishers, IN 46038
**Art Baker*

**Email:** bpaabv@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 38*

**Description:** We are an audio and video production company producing radio and TV spots, marketing programs, training programs, location recording, video shooting, editing, duplication, etc.

**Credits:** Indiana State Fair above and beyond Ad club award of excellence

**DreamStar Productions Inc.** **(765) 286-0690 / (765) 520-5205**

505 S. Celia Ave.
Muncie, IN 47303
**Dee Norris-Helms*

**Email:** dreamstarproductions@earthlink.net
**Fax:** (765) 286-3012

*Years in Industry: 22*

**Description:** Corporate, promotional & educational video production specializing in post production. DVD duplication. AVID, DVC-PRO, DVD and professional formats. "The creative fire behind the best"

**Credits:** "Out of the Shadows" for Alternatives, "An Ideal Liberal Arts Major" for BSU Pol Sci, "English Works in Indiana" for IN Dept. of Ed/Dept. of Workforce Development, Promotional DVD for Hawthorne Products, "Creating Connections" for Hillcroft Services

**Awards:** Multiple Telly, Regional Silver Addy, Multiple Addy

# Authoring & Duplication

## Mosaic — (317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850

5635 West 80th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46278
**Tim & Mary Cramer*

**Web:** www.choosemosaic.com
**Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** A complete and seamless creative design and production studio specializing in High Definition video, internet development, digital interactive solutions, traditional print advertising and collateral design. A full sound stage with ample production capabilities for all-scale projects.

**Credits:** Panasonic, Nissan U.S.A., Nike, Golf Channel, Holiday Inn, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

## OMNI Productions — (317) 846-2345 ext. 11

P.O. Box 302
Carmel, IN 46082
**Winston Long*

**Web:** www.omniproductions.com
**Email:** winston@omniproductions.com
**Fax:** (317) 846-6664

*Years in Industry: 33*

**Description:** Established in 1976, OMNI Productions is a full service video and digital media production company that serves companies of all sizes throughout the United States. OMNI has been a leader in providing video streaming services for over 10 years. They also offer video streaming creation and server support in a variety of formats including Windows Media, Flash, PodCasts, and live event webcasts.

## The Production House — (812) 325-4176

709 E. Grimes Lane
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Wes Lasher*

**Web:** www.productionhousevideo.com
**Email:** productionhouse@me.com
**Fax:** (812) 336-5717

*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Offering HD and SD video production, post production and DVD production. Up to 3 camera HD production available for most video production needs. 1080 HD editing work flow, featuring Sony cameras, Black Magic Design I/O system and FCP, Motion and After Effects for post production. The Production House has worked on everything from events to documentary DVD production, including commercials, training, sales, recruitment, public affairs programs, and video for web use.

## Schenkel Productions — (574) 834-7625 / (574) 551-0867

7330 E. 500 N.
North Webster, IN 46555
**John Schenkel*

**Web:** www.schenkelproductions.com
**Email:** john@schenkelproductions.com
**Fax:** (574) 834-7624

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** Whether it is a CD-ROM, Standard Definition DVD or even a Blu-ray DVD, Schenkel Productions will create a custom look for each client with stunning graphics and that interactivity that you deserve.

# Authoring & Duplication

**Tabletop Productions** **(812) 332-1005**

1109 S. Longwood Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Jim Krause*

**Web:** www.ttop.com
**Email:** jkrause@ttop.com

**Description:** Digital audio, video, multimedia production for broadcast, industry, and education. Production manager/coordinator. Secure sites, crew and location sketches.

**Credits:** America's Most Wanted, FOX News, Extra, Mel Bay Publishing, Bluegrass: An Evolution of Sound

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**3:16 Productions** **(407) 408-4838 / (765) 465-5627**

2740 W State Road 38 *Years in Industry: 2 ½*
New Castle, IN 47362 **Email:** newman.87@hotmail.com
**Brandon Newman*

**Description:** I offer a wide range of talent and knowledge when it comes to camera, sound, and post production skills. I graduated from a film school in Orlando, Florida and can provide a vast knowledge to all aspects of entertainment production.

**Credits:** IMDb Credit – Doomsday County – Independent Film (Sound Mixer); The Curse of Dr. Mongoo, Xenombies, Beyond the Wall of Sleep – Independent Film (Sound Mixer), Grave Reality – Independent Film (Sound Mixer); Academic Experience: Icarus – 35 mm Film (Camera Operator), Life and Death of an Angel – 35 mm film (1st A.C.), Sealed Shut – 16 mm film (Camera Operator, Sound Mixer), Hello Sam – 16 mm film (2nd A.C., Boom Operator)

**Awards:** Best Florida Horror Film 2008 – The Curse of Dr. Mongoo

**Equipment:** Roland R-44 Digital Field Recorder, Behringer 1208 Mixer, Rode NTG-1 Shotgun Mic, K Tek 8' Boom Pole, Sennheiser HQ Pro Headphones, (4) XLR Cables

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Adrenaline Motion Pictures** **(317) 696-8874**

5763 Park Plaza Court **Web:** www.adrenalinemotionpictures.com *Years in Industry: 6*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** scm@adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Steve Marra* **Fax:** (317) 577-7887

**Description:** Independent production company for motion pictures, television series and animated programs.

**Credits:** New York in the 50's, Something to Cheer About, Legwork, Bob and Tom Comedy Central Special, Evidence of Life

**Awards:** Houston WorldFest, Santa Barbara International Film Fest

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St. **Web:** www.bimedia.biz *Years in Industry: 20+*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Bruce White* **Fax:** (317) 252-4556

**Description:** Full service production company, video and film acquisition, editing in HD/SD, motion graphics and complete audio services.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

**Broadcast Productions LLC** **(317) 773-6671**

14491 Harrison Pkwy Ste. B *Years in Industry: 38*
Fishers, IN 46038 **Email:** bpaabv@gmail.com
**Art Baker*

**Description:** We are an audio and video production company producing radio and TV spots, marketing programs, training programs, location recording, video shooting, editing, duplication, etc.

**Credits:** Indiana State Fair above and beyond Ad club award of excellence

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**Cinephreak Pictures** **(812) 459-3156**

3557 N. Newton St., PMB #137
Jasper, IN 47546
**Jakob Bilinski*

**Web:** www.cinephreakpictures.com
**Email:** cinephreakpictures@hotmail.com

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Cinephreak Pictures is the production company home of Jakob Bilinski, an independent filmmaker (director, writer, editor) based in Indiana. Our primary focus is on original features, short films, and music videos. We're also available for commercials, ads, promotional videos, concerts/live events, etc.

**Credits:** SHADE OF GREY (feature, anticipated 2009 release) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer, "SUMMERDALE" (music video for STATE, 2008) – Director/Editor/producer; FOXXY MADONNA vs. THE BLACK DEATH (short, 2006/ 2007) – Director/Co-Writer/Editor/Producer, "DON'T GET MAD" (music video for CREAM OF THE CROP, 2006) – Director/Editor/Producer; MIME (short, 2003) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer; CONCENTRIC (short, 2003) – Director/Co-Writer/Editor/Producer; 37 WEST (feature, 2002) – Director/Writer/Editor/Producer

**Awards:** National Film Challenge 2006 Top 15 Finalist; "Best Use of Spy Game Genre" at Filmapalooza 2007 in Albuquerque, NM; Third Place at 2008 Really Big Short Film Festival in Indianapolis, IN

**DL Images** **(317) 388-8888 / (317) 201-9082**

6376 Morenci Trail
Indianapolis, IN 46268
**Lee Nassau*

**Web:** www.dlimages.com
**Email:** lee@dlimages.com
**Fax:** (317) 388-8868

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video Production, Full service production company – commercials, documentaries, network TV shows, corporate communications. Have shot for all major networks and many cable networks, news, sports, documentary, corporate.

**Credits:** Please see website.

**Awards:** Please see website.

**Equipment:** Sony EX3, CineAlta HD, Ikegami V55 Betacams, Panasonic DVX100A, QTV Teleprompter, Sound Package – Sound Design Mixer, Lectrosonic UHF, Wireless, Neumann Boom

**DreamStar Productions Inc.** **(765) 286-0690 / (765) 520-5205**

505 S. Celia Ave.
Muncie, IN 47303
**Dee Norris-Helms*

**Email:** dreamstarproductions@earthlink.net
**Fax:** (765) 286-3012

*Years in Industry: 22*

**Description:** Corporate, promotional & educational video production specializing in post production. DVD duplication. AVID, DVC-PRO, DVD and professional formats. "The creative fire behind the best"

**Credits:** "Out of the Shadows" for Alternatives, "An Ideal Liberal Arts Major" for BSU Pol Sci, "English Works in Indiana" for IN Dept. of Ed/Dept. of Workforce Development, Promotional DVD for Hawthorne Products, "Creating Connections" for Hillcroft Services

**Awards:** Multiple Telly, Regional Silver Addy, Multiple Addy

**Edit Pointe** **(317) 822-3717**

345 Massachusetts Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Debbie Disselkamp*

**Web:** www.editpointe.com
**Email:** info@editpointe.com

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Video and audio post produciton, 2-D and 3-D animation, DVD authoring, duplication and fulfillment.

**Awards:** 2007 News and Documentary Emmy for Editing

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**Fusion Digital Productions, LLC** **(260) 338-4580**

Fort Wayne, IN 46809 **Web:** www.fusiondigitalproductions.com *Years in Industry: 15+*
**Paul Griswold* **Email:** office@fusiondigitalproductions.com

**Description:** Provides 3D animation, 3D illustration, digital compositing, motion graphics, hybrid (2D/3D) animation, Flash animation and other post production services. Our market is advertising agencies, production companies, medical, architectural and manufacturing. We can handle productions from DV to full 1080p and film up to 4k resolution.

**Credits:** NASA (band feat. RZA from Wu Tang Clan), NEC, Sun Microsystems, Minute Maid, WaveTwisters (feat. at Sundance film festival)

**IMS Productions** **(317) 492-8770**

4555 W. 16th St. **Web:** www.imsproductions.tv *Years in Industry: 20*
Indianapolis, IN 46222 **Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene* **Fax:** (317) 492-8746

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech
**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

**Jackson, Christopher** **(812) 272-6776 / (317) 641-1586**

3317 N Smith Pike **Web:** http://cojackson.iweb.bsu.edu
Bloomington, IN 47404 **Email:** cojack03@gmail.com

**Description:** I work with Final Cut Studio 2, Pro Tools 7.4 LE/HD, Adobe CS3

**John Brune Digital Video** **(260) 485-2604 / (260) 415-1169**

7002 Hazelett Rd. **Web:** www.johnbrunedigital.com *Years in Industry: 20+*
Fort Wayne, IN 46835 **Email:** steadicamjr@yahoo.com
**John Brune* **Fax:** (260) 485-2604

**Description:** Over 20 years of professional video production experience putting your ideas in motion! DV & HDV Production and Post-Production, Steadicam, Jib & Dolly, Lights, Boom mic, wireless mics, AVID editing, DVD Authoring, 3D animation & graphics.

**Credits:** Shot and Edited over 1800 commercials and over 200 industrial projects; feature length documentary about South Dakota; all 85 episodes of homebuilder show "Between The Studs"
**Awards:** 3 Regional Emmy Awards, Telly Award, Addy Citation of Excellence

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**MagicHouse Productions** **(574) 722-3237**

602 Erie Ave. **Web:** www.magich.com *Years in Industry: 29*
Logansport, IN 46947 **Email:** magichouse@rocketmail.com
**Mark Racop*

**Description:** We produce features, shorts, documentaries, commercials, music videos, and special events. We can provide crew and equipment to other productions, too.

**Credits:** A Time For The Heart, Incredible Fire, Starship 2: Rendezvous With Ramses, Coma Care, Starship 1: Havoc On Homeworld

**Awards:** David Letterman Scholarship Award, 1986

**Equipment:** 2 – 2K lights w/ stands, 2 – 1K lights w/ stands, 6 C stands, 12 sandbags, 1 reflector set (gold & silver) w/ stand, 1 Lowell-esque light kit w/ 3 lights and 3 stands, 1 set of apple boxes, extension cords and many other grip supplies, also a 1966 Batmobile for rental

**McVaugh, Meghan** **(717) 669-0845**

19746 Detroit Avenue *Years in Industry: 3*
South Bend, IN 46614 **Email:** mmcvaugh86@gmail.com

**Description:** Multiple years experience as an editor on Avid and Final Cut Pro as well camera work in all different formats.

**Credits:** Numerous documentaries, music videos, television shows, short films, etc. Available upon request.

**Mosaic** **(317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850**

5635 West 80th Street **Web:** www.choosemosaic.com
Indianapolis, IN 46278 **Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Tim & Mary Cramer* **Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** A complete and seamless creative design and production studio specializing in High Definition video, internet development, digital interactive solutions, traditional print advertising and collateral design. A full sound stage with ample production capabilities for all-scale projects.

**Credits:** Panasonic, Nissan U.S.A., Nike, Golf Channel, Holiday Inn, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

**One Eyed Kings** **(317) 645-6668 / (317) 575-8988**

1040 Ridge Ct. *Years in Industry: 30*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** mikes4x4@mac.com
**Michael Harrington*

**Description:** Studio and location camera operator, customer testimonials, interviews and four wheel off-road event coverage.

**Credits:** Broadcast Commercials, Corporate Commercials, Four Wheeler Magazine, Off-Road Events, Top Truck Challenge, Real Truck Challenge, Ultimate Adventure

**Equipment:** Sony Z1U HDV Camera, Sachtler DV Tripod, Sony 8" Portable Monitor, Lowell Lighting Kit, Wireless Mic, Mac G5 Final Cut Pro Edit System with P2 Card Reader

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Overfield, Rich** **(317) 442-3576**

IDEE *Years in Industry: 4*
3701 North Marleon Dr. **Email:** rboverfield@gmail.com
Muncie, IN 47304

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**A Pennyfound Production** **(765) 760-3470**

1205 W. Gilbert St.
Muncie, IN 47303
**Nathanael Rittichier*

**Web:** http://pennyfoundproduction.com/index.php
**Email:** strangeworth@hotmail.com

*Years in Industry: 2*

**Description:** Full pre, mid, post production.
**Credits:** Nature of the Flesh (natureoftheflesh.com), Hollow Point Nand

**Prizm Video Productions** **(317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483**

864 ½ Logan Street
Noblesville, IN 46060
**Greg Alexander*

**Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com
**Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.
**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network
**Awards:** Several
**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

**The Production House** **(812) 325-4176**

709 E. Grimes Lane
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Wes Lasher*

**Web:** www.productionhousevideo.com
**Email:** productionhouse@me.com
**Fax:** (812) 336-5717

*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Offering HD and SD video production, post production and DVD production. Up to 3 camera HD production available for most video production needs. 1080 HD editing work flow, featuring Sony cameras, Black Magic Design I/O system and FCP, Motion and After Effects for post production. The Production House has worked on everything from events to documentary DVD production, including commercials, training, sales, recruitment, public affairs programs, and video for web use.

**Real Images Video Productions** **(317) 423-2192**

212 West 10th Street, Suite C-425
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**William Reilford*

**Web:** www.realimagesvideo.com
**Email:** wreilford@realimagesvideo.com

*Years in Industry: 15*

**Description:** Full-service concept to completion video production; 2D and 3D animation and motion graphics, standard and high-definition formats. We have diverse experience in promotional traininig, narrative, and biopic video productions.
**Credits:** Eli Lilly, Health and Hospital Corporation of Marion County, Indianapolis Museum of Art, Greater Indianapolis Foreign Trade Zone, Wishard Foundation

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**Richmarc HD** **(317) 923-FILM / (317) 937-HDTV**

3710 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Rick Thompson, DCS*

**Web:** www.richmarc.com
**Email:** rick@richmarc.com

*Years in Industry: 23+*

**Description:** Member - Digital Cinema Society. Recovering 35mm film shooter now specializing exclusively in full HD production with 10 years HD experience, commercials, corporate communications, national documentaries. Full HD production and post-production, 1080p owner and operator HDCam, Sony F900/3 with full production and studio package including Cine Style Fuji 15x studio production lens. Best equipped, most experienced HD/DP in Midwest. Fully certified DP/DIT by Sony.

**Credits:** regional/national ad agencies and television networks, see website

**Awards:** Telly, Emmy, Addy, Brass Ring, and see website

**Equipment:** Owner/operator Sony CINE ALTA F-900/3, Fuji 15x studio lens, Chrosziel studio matte box system, standard and wide angle zoom lenses, 17 in/25 in/26 in flat panel evaluation grade monitors for studio or location; O'Connor and Sachler support systems; on-board monitor system for AC, extension eyepiece; Avid Adrenaline HD editing platform with HD Cam studio deck and Cine-Tal evaluation grade monitor; HD ON-Line to 1080 HD mastering; Avid 900XL for Standard Def cutting and off-line; portable HD Cam deck for playback in field or your editing room.

**Schenkel Productions** **(574) 834-7625 / (574) 551-0867**

7330 E. 500 N.
North Webster, IN 46555
**John Schenkel*

**Web:** www.schenkelproductions.com
**Email:** john@schenkelproductions.com
**Fax:** (574) 834-7624

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** John has been providing videographer services for over 20 years. His work includes 16mm, Betacam, DV, DVCAM, DVCPRO, HDV, and XDCAM. John travels around the country as a videographer and he can also provide camera packages along with his services. Check out his portfolio via the Schenkel Productions website.

**Skubal, Daniel** **(765) 430-6787 / (765) 567-2551**

West Lafayette, IN 47906

**Email:** dskubal@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** I am a freelance DP/cinematographer, editor, and graphic designer.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Tabletop Productions** **(812) 332-1005**

1109 S. Longwood Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Jim Krause*

**Web:** www.ttop.com
**Email:** jkrause@ttop.com

**Description:** Digital audio, video, multimedia production for broadcast, industry, and education. Production manager/coordinator. Secure sites, crew and location sketches.

**Credits:** America's Most Wanted, FOX News, Extra, Mel Bay Publishing, Bluegrass: An Evolution of Sound

**Van Elk, Steven** **(574) 361-5576**

Muncie, IN 47305

**Email:** stevenvanelk@yahoo.com

**Description:** Videographer, Editor, Production Assistant, Grip.

**Awards:** Finalist in the Avid Perfect Pitch contest.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Post Production Companies & Editors

**U Motion** **(317) 822-3456**

614 Mass Ave, Suite E
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Mike Ullrich*

**Web:** www.umotion.tv
**Email:** mike@umotion.tv
**Fax:** (317) 698-3348

**Description:** Editorial experience in commercials; narrative pieces, corporate communications and many other skills.

**Credits:** ESPN, Steak N' Shake, Subway, Riley Hospital, ABC Sports, Eli Lilly, Pharmaceuticals, and many more.

**Awards:** Addys, Emmys

**V Pictures** **(765) 238-0633 / (765) 286-1591**

Muncie, IN 47304
**Andy Bond*

**Web:** www.youtube.com/user/andynotjamesbond
**Email:** andynotjamesbond@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 4*

**Description:** Specializing in Music Videos, Sketch Comedy, Video Art, Short Films and Documentaries, and Still Photography. Experience with creative, corporate and commercial work. Looking to get into Features. Regularly work with Muncie, IN bands, The Spitshine & Crusoe.

**Credits:** Shorts: The Spark and The Flame (2008), Telltale (2008); Music Videos: The Spitshine – Listen You Lie (2007), The Spitshine – You & Me (2007); Documentary: Crosswalk (2005); Spec. Commercials: T-Mobile, Nissan, Almay, Axe Hair

**Awards:** Frog Baby Film Festival 2008 – Best Director, Best Narrative, Best of Festival; Frog Baby Film Festival 2006 – Best Documentary

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# PRODUCTION COMPANIES & PRODUCERS

## *Film & Video Production*

**A Shooters (Magnet Films)** **(317) 258-4459 / (317) 257-4459**

6108 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**David Yosha*

**Web:** www.magnet-films.com
**Email:** dyosha@magnet-films.com
**Fax:** (317) 257-4495

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** We provide local camera operators, production crew and equipment. Film, HD, and SD cameras available in a variety of formats.

**Adrenaline Motion Pictures** **(317) 696-8874**

5763 Park Plaza Court
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Steve Marra*

**Web:** www.adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Email:** scm@adrenalinemotionpictures.com
**Fax:** (317) 577-7887

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Independent production company for motion pictures, television series and animated programs.

**Credits:** New York in the 50's, Something to Cheer About, Legwork, Bob and Tom Comedy Central Special, Evidence of Life

**Awards:** Houston WorldFest, Santa Barbara International Film Fest

**Associated Images** **(317) 253-4714 / (317) 250-3100**

6935 Hoover Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46260
**Marla Williams*

**Web:** www.associatedimages.net
**Email:** aimopics@att.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-4780

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** Two theatrical degrees and years of experience allow me to specialize in writing, blocking and directing on-camera talent, casting, dialogue coaching and documentary/industrial interviewing. My musical and journalistic experience brings accurate consistency and proper timing to my editorial work.

**Credits:** The TODAY Show, Good Morning America, Providence Cristo Rey High School, Indiana State Department of Health, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

**Awards:** National Emmy Awards: ABC News Primetime – "Buddy Jewel", Field Producer – nominee; WorldFest Houston: Domestic Violence Network of Greater Indianapolis – "Journeys of Survival" – Gold Award; Jordan College Academy of Dance "A Celebration of Dance" – Bronze

**Bennett Innovations** **(317) 257-6293 / (317) 358-5128**

2121 E. 56th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bruce White*

**Web:** www.bimedia.biz
**Email:** bwhite@bimedia.biz
**Fax:** (317) 252-4556

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** Full-service production company, video and film acquisition, editing in HD/SD, motion graphics and complete audio services.

**Awards:** Numerous Addy and Telly awards.

# Film & Video Production

**Blake Brenneman Productions** **(317) 292-4788**

Indianapolis, IN **Web:** www.blakebrennemanproductions.com *Years in Industry: 9*
**Blake Brenneman* **Email:** blake@blakebrennemanproductions.com

**Description:** Full-service production with DVCPRO HD, AVCHD, DVCPRO 50/25, HDV, MiniDV, DVD, Blu-Ray Disc, web video, still photography, voice-overs. Post in Final Cut Studio and Adobe CS4 Suites. Portable green screen, wireless mics, teleprompter, soft lighting, mini-jib, glidecam, and more. Specializing in weddings, corporate video, multi-camera productions, and short films. Also offering services as camera assistant and grip.

**Credits**: Cinematographer – "The Board" (Varicam HD, 2008), Director of Photography – "Mintonette" Documentary (HD, 2007), WRTV-TV, NFL on CBS, NFL Network, Channel One News, National Film Challenge

**Awards:** Regional Emmy – 2006, 2 Regional Emmy Nominations – 2007 for Connections Live, WIPB, Photographer/Editor

**Blackwater Productions** **(765) 472-3987**

328 E. 5th St. **Web:** www.blackwaterproductions.com *Years in Industry: 23*
Peru, IN **Email:** Kreig@blackwaterproductions.com
**Kreig Adkins*

**Description:** Video & Television Production, Film Production, Assisting.

**Credits:** The Outdoor Channel, ESPN, BBC, CBS Studios NY, Fly High Films

**Clothespin Films, LLC** **(317) 997-6732**

Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Web:** www.morganmead.com *Years in Industry: 5*
**Morgan Mead* **Email:** morgan@clothespinfilms.com

**Description:** Production company specializing in Feature films, documentaries, high definition corporate videos, training videos, commercials, web promos, and event videography.

**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (2009), The Alpha & The Mega (2009), Bible Wheel (2009), Say Goodbye to Granddad's Retirement (2008)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**imagenation** **(317) 681-1710**

720 North Park Avenue **Web:** www.imagenationentertainment.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** web_inquiries@red-i.com
**Mark Williams*

**Description:** Full-service, high-end production firm specializing in original programming, new media, and the commercial market.

**Credits:** numerous
**Awards:** numerous

# Film & Video Production

**IMS Productions** **(317) 492-8770**

4555 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene*

**Web:** www.imsproductions.tv
**Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Fax:** (317) 492-8746

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech
**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

**Kingdom Pictures** **(317) 631-9460**

1060 N. Capitol Ave. Ste. E-330
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Guy Camera*

**Web:** www.kingdompictures.com
**Email:** guy@kingdompictures.com

**Magnet Films** **(317) 501-1354 / (317) 258-4459**

6108 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**David Weyls*

**Web:** www.magnet-films.com
**Email:** dyosha@magnet-films.com

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** 20+ years experience in commercial production and informational media.
**Awards:** Communication Arts Annual (campaign), numerous Addys and Tellys
**Equipment:** Red, Sony HDXDCam, Varicam, Super 16
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Mosaic** **(317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850**

5635 West 80th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46278
**Tim & Mary Cramer*

**Web:** www.choosemosaic.com
**Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** A complete and seamless creative design and production studio specializing in High Definition video, internet development, digital interactive solutions, traditional print advertising and collateral design. A full sound stage with ample production capabilities for all-scale projects.

**Credits:** Panasonic, Nissan U.S.A., Nike, Golf Channel, Holiday Inn, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

# Film & Video Production

## Philip Paluso Production Services (317) 753-0780

8730 Powderhorn Way
Indianapolis, IN 46256
**Philip Paluso*

**Web:** www.philippaluso.com
**Email:** Philip@philippaluso.com

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** Writer/Producer/Director/Assistant Director with experience in broadcast, corporate/industrial, and independent/documentary film production.

**Credits:** Blue Man Group, Cirque du Soleil, CBS, Fox Broadcasting Co., Live Nation, NCAA, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, USA Track & Field, US National Track & Field Hall of Fame, Toyota Material Handling USA

**Awards:** Aurora Awards, Telly Awards, Videographer Awards, Vision Awards

**Equipment:** Panasonic DVX100B 24p camcorder package with Century Optics 1.6x tele-extender

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

## The Production House (812) 325-4176

709 E. Grimes Lane
Bloomington, IN 47401
**Wes Lasher*

**Web:** www.productionhousevideo.com
**Email:** productionhouse@me.com
**Fax:** (812) 336-5717

*Years in Industry: 14*

**Description:** Offering HD and SD video production, post production and DVD production. Up to 3 camera HD production available for most video production needs. 1080 HD editing work flow, featuring Sony cameras, Black Magic Design I/O system and FCP, Motion and After Effects for post production. The Production House has worked on everything from events to documentary DVD production, including commercials, training, sales, recruitment, public affairs programs, and video for web use.

## Richmarc HD (317) 923-FILM / (317) 937-HDTV

3710 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Rick Thompson, DCS*

**Web:** www.richmarc.com
**Email:** rick@richmarc.com

*Years in Industry: 23+*

**Description:** Member - Digital Cinema Society. Recovering 35mm film shooter now specializing exclusively in full HD production with 10 years HD experience, commercials, corporate communications, national documentaries. Full HD production and post-production, 1080p owner and operator HDCam, Sony F900/3 with full production and studio package including Cine Style Fuji 15x studio production lens. Best equipped, most experienced HD/DP in Midwest. Fully certified DP/DIT by Sony.

**Credits:** regional/national ad agencies and television networks, see website

**Awards:** Telly, Emmy, Addy, Brass Ring, and see website

**Equipment:** Owner/operator Sony CINE ALTA F-900/3, Fuji 15x studio lens, Chrosziel studio matte box system, standard and wide angle zoom lenses, 17 in/25 in/26 in flat panel evaluation grade monitors for studio or location; O'Connor and Sachler support systems; on-board monitor system for AC, extension eyepiece; Avid Adrenaline HD editing platform with HD Cam studio deck and Cine-Tal evaluation grade monitor; HD ON-Line to 1080 HD mastering; Avid 900XL for Standard Def cutting and off-line; portable HD Cam deck for playback in field or your editing room.

## Road Pictures (317) 267-9590

815 E. 63rd Place
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Greg Malone*

**Web:** www.roadpictures.com
**Email:** gmalone@roadpictures.com
**Fax:** (317) 267-9677

# Film & Video Production

**Thomas Productions** **(317) 955-9888**

614 Massachusetts Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Thom & Lauryn Zimmerman*

**Email:** thom@thomasproductions.biz
**Fax:** (317) 955-7989

*Years in Industry: 22*

**Windsong Pictures, Inc.** **(260) 348-5510**

PO Box 5018
Fort Wayne, IN 46895
**Michael Floyd*

**Web:** www.windsongpictures.com
**Email:** windsong71@comcast.net

*Years in Industry: 34*

**Description:** The goal of Windsong Pictures is to "Reach Out, Touch Others & Make a Difference."
**Awards:** Over 250 national and international awards in the last 12 years alone.

# Video Production

## The Ad Garden (219) 663-6630

756 N. Main Street, Suite C
Crown Point, IN 46307
**Don Forbes*

**Web:** www.theadgarden.com
**Email:** donforbes@theadgarden.com
**Fax:** (219) 663-6610

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** The Ad Garden is a full service video production company offering high quality services in corporate video, :30 second spots, training videos, logo design, corporate branding, scriptwriting, HD shooting, HD editing, radio, print, industrial video, website design, DVD authoring, DVD duplication, and 2D & 3D graphic animation.

**Credits:** The Ad Garden shoots in High Definition on a Sony HVR-V1U and edits on either AVID or Adobe CS4 products.

**Awards:** Our staff has been awarded multiple Tellys and a CAB.

## ANC Movies

1424 E. Main St.
Greenfield, IN 46140
**Charles Borowicz*

**Web:** www.ancmovies.com
**Email:** anc@ancmovies.com

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** We produce independent movies, music videos, and high-end weddings.

**Awards:** Fredrick's Film Festival Creative Achievement Award

## A-V-A Productions (317) 255-6457 / (317) 370-1794

4760 E 65th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bud Osborne*

**Web:** www.avavideoproductions.com
**Email:** avaprods@comcast.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-6448

*Years in Industry: 29*

**Description:** Full Service, Script-to-Screen producer of high-quality video productions in HD or SD. Studio with overhead lighting grid, Green Screen, 24-track state-of-the-art audio recording studio. Set construction and Special Effect Prop building in-house. Location multi-cam production for webcasts and business meetings. On-camera and Presidential style Teleprompters and operators.

**Credits:** History Channel, Discovery Channel, Microsoft, State of Indiana, All major TV networks.

**Awards:** (3) Tellys, (5) Addys, (6) Communicator Awards, Videographer Award, Technical Achievement Award

## Boost Media Entertainment (317) 624-0300

233 McCrea Street, Suite 502
Indianapolis, IN 46225
**Jason Zickler*

**Web:** www.boostmediaentertainment.com
**Email:** info@boostmediaentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 624-0303

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** Boost Media Entertainment is a content development firm. New Media, web development, broadcast television, music video, documentary film, broadcast graphics, online marketing strategy development.

**Awards:** Three National Emmy Awards, Seven Addy Awards

## Broadcast Productions LLC (317) 773-6671

14491 Harrison Pkwy Ste. B
Fishers, IN 46038
**Art Baker*

**Email:** bpaabv@gmail.com

*Years in Industry: 38*

**Description:** We are an audio and video production company producing radio and TV spots, marketing programs, training programs, location recording, video shooting, editing, duplication, etc.

**Credits:** Indiana State Fair above and beyond Ad club award of excellence

# Video Production

**Cameras & Crew LLC** **(317) 842-7757**

9310 Drawbridge Circle
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Randy Thomson*

**Web:** www.cameras-crew.com
**Email:** cameras_crew@att.net
**Fax:** (317) 578-1512

*Years in Industry: 21*

**Description:** Full service video production company. We provide multiple cameras, switchers, projection. We have non-linear – Final Cut, Edit 6.5, and Combustion. Audio support UHF wireless booms, mixers, and amps for recording and reinforcement. Lighting support, flags, scrims, stands, HMI, Chimera Softboxes, pars, ellipsoidals, Cammate owner. Doing business since 1988.

**Credits:** Kroger, Campus Crusades, Challenger Films, Dodd Technologies, Vision Ventures

**Awards:** Telly Awards, The Indy Scene

**Equipment:** Betacam, DVCam, and HD Cameras available with operator.

**Champagne & Lipstick LLC** **(317) 691-6045**

135 Parkview Road
Carmel, IN 46032
**Beth Jerrels*

**Web:** www.champagneandlipstick.com
**Email:** beth@champagneandlipstick.com

**ChannelGirl Productions** **(219) 433-2932**

1753 Autumn Court
Dyer, IN 46311
**Chanelle Yarber*

**Email:** channelgirl5@yahoo.com
**Fax:** (708) 367-9959

*Years in Industry: 6*

**Description:** Scriptwriting, Pre-production planning, Production Management, Editing

**Credits:** Let It Flow (Pay-Per-View Special), The Potter's House (The Potter's Touch Corporate Video for TXU Energy), Jet/Ebony, and Wishard Hospital Musical, Music Videos, Indiana Outdoors

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Carlson, Nancy B.** **(765) 285-1489**

Ball State University
BC 201
Muncie, IN 47306

**Email:** ncarlson@bsu.edu
**Fax:** (765) 285-9278

*Years in Industry: 25*

**Description:** Writers and producers documentaries for public television.

**Credits:** Executive Producer, Writer – "Stories Along the Indiana National Road" (2009), Executive Producer, Writer – "Ed Ball's Century" (2000), Co-Executive Producer – "Gene Stratton-Porter: Voice of Limberlost" (1996)

**Awards:** Two regional Emmy nominations, Telly, Spectru, Communicator, Videographer, IPBS Production Awards

**CMC Media Group** **(317) 466-0321 / (317) 409-5114**

5060 E. 62nd St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**John Commorato*

**Web:** www.cmcmediagroup.com
**Email:** john@cmcmediagroup.com
**Fax:** (317) 466-0355

**Description:** CMC Media Group productions have been seen throughout the midwest and nationally on PBS and the History Channel. To learn more, please visit our website.

**Credits:** PBS Series "Marcia Adams: Recipes From Quilt Country"; 5 History Channel programs

# Video Production

**Covenant Productions** **(765) 641-4348**

1100 East 5th St.
Anderson, IN 46012
**David Armstrong*

**Web:** www.covenantproductions.com
**Email:** dsarmstrong@covenantproductions.com
**Fax:** (765) 641-3825

**Dean Crow Productions** **(317) 926-3335 / (317) 431-1967**

6850 Washington Blvd. W. Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Maureen Sweeney*

**Web:** www.deancrowproductions.com
**Email:** crowpro@aol.com

**DL Images** **(317) 388-8888 / (317) 201-9082**

6376 Morenci Trail
Indianapolis, IN 46268
**Lee Nassau*

**Web:** www.dlimages.com
**Email:** lee@dlimages.com
**Fax:** (317) 388-8868

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video Production, Full service production company – commercials, documentaries, network TV shows, corporate communications. Have shot for all major networks and many cable networks, news, sports, documentary, corporate.

**Credits:** Please see website.

**Awards:** Please see website.

**Equipment:** Sony EX3, CineAlta HD, Ikegami V55 Betacams, Panasonic DVX100A, QTV Teleprompter, Sound Package – Sound Design Mixer, Lectrosonic UHF, Wireless, Neumann Boom

**DreamStar Productions Inc.** **(765) 286-0690 / (765) 520-5205**

505 S. Celia Ave.
Muncie, IN 47303
**Dee Norris-Helms*

**Email:** dreamstarproductions@earthlink.net
**Fax:** (765) 286-3012

*Years in Industry: 22*

**Description:** Corporate, promotional & educational video production specializing in post production. DVD duplication. AVID, DVC-PRO, DVD and professional formats. "The creative fire behind the best"

**Credits:** "Out of the Shadows" for Alternatives, "An Ideal Liberal Arts Major" for BSU Pol Sci, "English Works in Indiana" for IN Dept. of Ed/Dept. of Workforce Development, Promotional DVD for Hawthorne Products, "Creating Connections" for Hillcroft Services

**Awards:** Multiple Telly, Regional Silver Addy, Multiple Addy

**Explore Media** **(574) 875-5565**

113 ½ E. Lexington Ave.
Elkhart, IN 46516
**Jeremy Pinckert*

**Web:** www.explore-media.com
**Email:** info@explore-media.com
**Fax:** (574) 830-0200

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** By keeping your viewers in mind, an Explore Media production is always smart, stylish, and clearly understood. We have been honored with Telly, Addy, and Emmy awards for our videos and have produced content for an ever-growing, diverse group of clients: business organizations, advertising agencies, schools, universities, health systems, non-profits, and broadcast networks.

**Credits:** Ludwig Drums "100th Anniversary" DVD; Goshen College "Thanks" Super Bowl :30 TV spots; "Smooth. Not Smooth.", Starcraft Marine :30 TV spots; "Steal from the Devil" Billy Sunday Documentary Tease; "Encircles" Goshen Center for Cancer Care :60 spot

**Awards:** 9 Tellys, 2 Addys, 1 Emmy

# Video Production

**EyePeace Media Arts** **(317) 849-3152**

9501 Aberdare Dr. **Web:** www.eyepeace.biz *Years in Industry: 26*
Indianapolis, IN 46250 **Email:** gbmystere1@earthlink.net
**Gary Beasley*

**Description:** Video production and design for corporate communications, marketing and advertising. Production design, art direction and styling for feature films. Production, shooting, and editing by a veteran advertising, design and television professional.

**Credits:** WRTV, WTTV, Universal Studios, Florida, "Diving In", Australian Gold

**Gerber, Mary** **(260) 437-2088**

10331 Lake Sebago Dr. **Web:** www.simplictyproductions.webs.com *Years in Industry: 18*
Fort Wayne, IN 46804 **Email:** maryscarbrough@verizon.net

**Description:** Emmy-winning Senior Producer/Director, Documentaries

**Credits:** Documentaries – Fort Wayne City of Churches, Going Home Series, The Lifetime Sports Academy (national Distribution via APT), Expectations Living with Alzheimer's Disease (national distribution via NETA); Commercials/Corporate Ad Lab, Banc One, Big Brothers Big Sisters, VH1, Vera Bradley Designs

**Awards:** Emmy, Videographer Award, Telly Award, Addy Award, Society of Professional Journalists, Mature Media Award

**Harbor Pictures** **(317) 815-6628**

360 Ridgepoint Dr. **Web:** www.harborpictures.com *Years in Industry: 32*
Carmel, IN 46032 **Email:** info@harborpictures.com
**Bill Crawford*

**Description:** Full service video production. When you work with our experienced crew, you can be assured of an established performance record and outstanding attention to customer satisfaction. Extensive film style 1080i HD Camera package with LTM HTMI and Arri tungsten lighting support. Worldwide experience in a local company.

**Credits:** Wide range of corporate and educational clients comprised of regional and national accounts.

**Hurraw, Virginia** **(260) 316-4776**

Muncie, IN 47303
**Email:** vkhurraw@bsu.edu

**Description:** Producing, basic editing, and basic audio.

**Credits:** Various student films

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Immediate Info** **(317) 413-1102**

Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Web:** www.immediateinfo.net
**Brian Carriger* **Email:** brian@immediateinfo.net

**Description:** Immediate Info is a web-based video and multimedia company. With the help of our "Podiium" multimedia player, we have created a new, interactive way of spreading information to our clients. This unique, all-in-one platform houses videos, text, photo galleries, PDF's, and even games. With just the click of the mouse, it allows the user to decide how they'd like to learn the material.

**Credits:** ESPN, MSNBC

**Awards:** Outstanding Service Award from Eli Lilly, Nominated for Emmy, Nominated for Addy

# Video Production

**Indiana Motion Pictures** **(765) 449-4599 / (317) 427-3633**

604 Shady Creek Dr *Years in Industry: 31*
Lafayette, IN 47905 **Email:** emailgary@aol.com
**Gary Higgins*

**Description:** Steadicam owner/operator. Full gear package available/camera/wireless, etc. Best handheld documentary shooter in the state. Commercials/Corporate/Independent Movie Projects.

**Credits:** Syndicated television, Broadcast news/local & network, Independent film/Steadicam, Local commercials, Music Video/Steadicam

**John Brune Digital Video** **(260) 485-2604 / (260) 415-1169**

7002 Hazelett Rd. **Web:** www.johnbrunedigital.com *Years in Industry: 20+*
Fort Wayne, IN 46835 **Email:** steadicamjr@yahoo.com
**John Brune* **Fax:** (260) 485-2604

**Description:** Over 20 years of professional video production experience putting your ideas in motion! DV & HDV Production and Post-Production, Steadicam, Jib & Dolly, Lights, Boom mic, wireless mics, AVID editing, DVD Authoring, 3D animation & graphics.

**Credits:** Shot and Edited over 1800 commercials and over 200 industrial projects; feature length documentary about South Dakota; all 85 episodes of homebuilder show "Between The Studs"
**Awards:** 3 Regional Emmy Awards, Telly Award, Addy Citation of Excellence

**John Pinella Productions** **(317) 251-3308**

6125 Rosslyn Ave. *Years in Industry: 26+*
Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Email:** jpinella@earthlink.net
**John Pinella*

**Description:** Director of Photography and Director with 25 years experience in film and high def. Steadicam operator with 10+ years of experience.
**Equipment:** Steadicam gear: Tiffen Ultra 2 rig, Preston microwave follow-focus, Klassen custom harness, portable staircase, vehicle mount, and lots more. 35 mm and 16mm film cameras in-house.

**Just Me Productions, Inc.** **(317) 924-2872**

*3748 Kinnear Avenue* *Years in Industry: 11*
Indianapolis, IN **Email:** justmeproduction@aol.com
**Shari Lynn Himes*

**Description:** Over ten years of managerial and creative experience in major motion picture, network/cable episodic television, and commercial production.

**Credits:** Available upon request.
**Awards:** Available upon request.
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Video Production

**Karmic Courage Productions** **(317) 833-8861**

531 E. 102nd St. **Web:** www.katechaplin.com *Years in Industry: 4*
Indianapolis, IN 46280 **Email:** karmiccourage@yahoo.com
**Kate Chaplin*

**Description:** Named a "Naptown notable resident" by Indy.com as well as one of the "most talented writers around today" by the Writer's Page, Kate Chaplin is an award-winning author, filmmaker, and public speaker whose projects have appeared on MTV, local television, film festivals, in print and online. She is the author of "The Belief Test" and the writer/director of such films as "LOSS" AND "First They Came For…" She is the President of the Indy Writers' Group and brings to the table over 15 years of writing/screenplay experience. Karmic Courage Productions specializes in inspiring, character-driven projects.

**Credits:** 2008 – "Dodgin' A Ford" (Music Video – Writer/Director), "Illusions of Life" (Short film – Production Assistant), "First They Came For" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2007 – "Loss" (Short film – Writer/Director/Producer) / 2006 – "Laundry Day (Short film – Writer/Director); Board Member of the Indiana Filmmakers Network, President of the Indy Writers' Group (founded 2004), Author of "The Belief Test" (published 2005)

**Awards:** 2008 INDY Award for Audience Choice – "First They Came for", PAGE International Screenwriting Awards – Semi-finalist for the short film script, "My Apologies to Mr. Wells"

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Lingner Group Productions** **(317) 631-2500**

1435 North Meridian St. **Web:** www.lgpinc.com *Years in Industry: 20*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** terry@lgpinc.com
**Terry Lingner* **Fax:** (317) 631-2500

**Description:** Sports and entertainment packagers.

**Credits:** X Games, Olympic Games, Indy 500, LeMans, Great Outdoor Games, Grand Opening of the Palm Atlantis Dubai, Producers of the winning 2012 Super Bowl Bid

**Awards:** 3 time National Emmy Award

**Maginity Video Production** **(317) 837-7646 / (317) 468-3190**

537 E. Main *Years in Industry: 30+*
Plainfield, IN **Email:** mvpvideo@sbcglobal.net
**Harry Maginity*

**Description:** Write, produce, direct, shoot & edit video. Write documentaries and screenplays to technical productions for film and video.

**Credits:** Kiwanis, American Legion, McDonalds Restaurants, Proctor & Gamble, General Electric, banks, foundations, retail, and more.

**Awards:** ADDY Awards for writing and producing. National EFFIE Award for marketing effectiveness/TVC. Others for video and film full-service production.

# Video Production

**Mays Entertainment** **(317) 341-3357 / (323) 215-5545**

1012 Prospect Street
Indianapolis, In 46203

**Web:** www.maysentertainment.com
**Email:** matt@maysentertainment.com
**Fax:** (317) 423-2256

*Years in Industry: 13*

**Description:** Producer, director, writer, and full service production company devoted to creating award-winning television, film, and industrial video projects.

**Credits:** ESPN, MTV, DISCOVERY NETWORKS, VH-1, TRAVEL CHANNEL, COURT TV, NBAE, CBS

**Awards:** Three-time National Emmy Awards, Telly Award Winner

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**MLH Media** **(574) 903-5004**

PO Box 66
Syracuse, IN 46567
**Michael L. Harris*

**Web:** www.mlhmedia.com
**Email:** mlharrismedia@aol.com
**Fax:** (574) 831-5943

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** Producer, Director, Writer, Actor

**Credits:** Untitled Short Trilogy (In Production), Race Memory, Guilt Complex, Old Ball Game, Reflection, numerous commercial industrial credits for national clients

**Morgan Kidd Productions** **(317) 529-1322**

327 E. 38th St #9
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**Brandon Grendell*

**Email:** mkiddproductions@yahoo.com

**Movietyme Video Productions** **(317) 595-8811**

4735 Statesman Dr. Suite E
Indianapolis, IN 46250
**Larry Peters*

**Web:** www.videoMVP.com
**Email:** larry@videoMVP.com

**OMNI Centre for Public Media** **(317) 846-2345 ext. 112**

P.O. Box 302
Carmel, IN 46082
**Sandra Long*

**Web:** www.omnicentre.org
**Email:** Sandra@omnicentre.org
**Fax:** (317) 846-6664

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** Established in 1986, The OMNI Centre for Public Media is a full service video and digital media production company that exclusively serves Government and other not-for-profit corporations throughout the United States. The Centre also offers streaming creation and server support in a variety of formats including Windows Media, Flash, PodCasts, and live event websites.

**Awards:** Many and varied.

**Equipment:** Camera dollies, 12' camera crane, Sennheiser 816 Boom microphone, various SD and HD cameras, various Sachtler tripods, location lighting units are available.

# Video Production

**One Eyed Kings** **(317) 645-6668 / (317) 575-8988**

1040 Ridge Ct. *Years in Industry: 30*
Carmel, IN 46033 **Email:** mikes4x4@mac.com
**Michael Harrington*

**Description:** Studio and location camera operator, customer testimonials, interviews and four wheel off-road event coverage.
**Credits:** Broadcast Commercials, Corporate Commercials, Four Wheeler Magazine, Off-Road Events, Top Truck Challenge, Real Truck Challenge, Ultimate Adventure
**Equipment:** Sony Z1U HDV Camera, Sachtler DV Tripod, Sony 8" Portable Monitor, Lowell Lighting Kit, Wireless Mic, Mac G5 Final Cut Pro Edit System with P2 Card Reader
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**A Pennyfound Production** **(765) 760-3470**

1205 W. Gilbert St. **Web:** http://pennyfoundproduction.com/index.php *Years in Industry: 2*
Muncie, IN 47303 **Email:** strangeworth@hotmail.com
**Nathanael Rittichier*

**Description:** Full pre, mid, post production.
**Credits:** Nature of the Flesh (natureoftheflesh.com), Hollow Point Nand

**PentaVision Communications** **(574) 272-8365 / (574) 286-6229**

52303 Emmons Rd. Suite A-4 **Web:** www.pentavision.net *Years in Industry: 25*
South Bend, IN 46637 **Email:** bob@pentavision.net
**Bob Richthammer* **Fax**: (574) 272-8366

**Description:** Full service video production company with experience in all formats including HD.
**Credits:** University of Notre Dame, NBC, Fox, ABC, CBS, Hallmark Channel, Valparaiso University
**Awards:** Telly, Ava, Summit, Communicator, Videographer, and other awards
**Equipment:** Multiple camera packages (SP, HD & Mini DV), Letus 35 adaptor, Jimmy Jib

**Prizm Video Productions** **(317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483**

864 ½ Logan Street **Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com *Years in Industry: 19*
Noblesville, IN 46060 **Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net
**Greg Alexander*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.
**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network
**Awards:** Several
**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

# Video Production

**Puddlejump Pictures, LLC** **(317) 213-3421 / (317) 748-5354**

Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Web:** www.puddlejumppictures.com
**Tabatha Starcher, Sarah Mynett* **Email:** tabatha@puddlejumppictures.com

**Description:** Puddlejump Pictures can accomplish all of your production needs through our award-winning producers and editors, whose work has showcased on PBS. Our media personnel specialize in putting you and/or your product in the spotlight through local and national and media outlets. We also offer a choice of experienced and talented presenters, actors, and voice-over artists.

**Credits:** Committed (2008), Riley's Story (2008), In the Blue (2006, in association with KeaCo Productions), The Postcard (2003). Marketing/PR Clients include celebrities, actors, musicians, authors, and businesses. In-house Director has worked with PBS, Disney, and BBC.

**Awards:** Indianapolis LGBT Film Festival, The Really Big Short Film Festival, Indianapolis International Film Festival, Lunafest, Ladyfest, Smmash Film Festival, Indy Film Awards, The National Women's Music Festival.

**PUNCH Films** **(260) 446-7177 / (260) 740-6851**

211 W. Wayne Street **Web:** www.punchfilms.com *Years in Industry: 10+*
Fort Wayne, IN 46807 **Email:** heather@punchfilms.com
**Heather Smith*

**Description:** Writing. Directing. Cinematography. Editing. Motion Graphics. Producing. Check our site. We are fun too.

**Credits:** See our site.

**Awards:** Yeah, we have them. Mostly we get too busy to remember to order the statutes.

**Equipment:** We own RED ONE and an HVX200, several lenses, and a variety of lights. Just give us a call.

**Real Images Video Productions** **(317) 423-2192**

212 West 10th Street, Suite C-425 **Web:** www.realimagesvideo.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Indianapolis, IN 46202 **Email:** wreilford@realimagesvideo.com
**William Reilford*

**Description:** Full-service concept to completion video production; 2D and 3D animation and motion graphics, standard and high-definition formats. We have diverse experience in promotional traininig, narrative, and biopic video productions.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly, Health and Hospital Corporation of Marion County, Indianapolis Museum of Art, Greater Indianapolis Foreign Trade Zone, Wishard Foundation

**Schenkel Productions** **(574) 834-7625 / (574) 551-0867**

7330 E. 500 N. **Web:** www.schenkelproductions.com *Years in Industry: 23*
North Webster, IN 46555 **Email:** john@schenkelproductions.com
**John Schenkel* **Fax:** (574) 834-7624

**Description:** Located in northern Indiana, Schenkel Productions has been providing video programs to companies throughout the United States since 1989. John has always believed in providing quality without excessive costs to the customer. Schenkel Productions keeps up with the trends and provides a variety of programs such as single-camera interview segments, multiple-camera live events, training and instructional videos, CD-ROM and DVD programs, video streaming and much more.

# Video Production

**Smith, Rodger** **(765) 896-9407**

Institute for Digital Entertainment **Web:** http://idee.iweb.bsu.edu *Years in Industry: 26*
Ball State University **Email:** rsmith@bsu.edu
Center for Media Design, BC 221
Muncie, IN 47304

**Description:** Producer short films (HD) and movies, emerging media assets.
**Credits:** My Name is Jerry (Feature Film/HD)

**Sound Thinking Inc.** **(317) 255-0114**

5148 Washington Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** toodle2ns@sbcglobal.net
**Jeff Gerson*

**Studio #3 d/b/a The Production House** **(260) 432-3601**

4930 Illinois Rd., Suite 1F **Web:** www.productionstudio.com
Fort Wayne, IN 46804 **Email:** info@productionstudio.com
**Brett McAllister* **Fax:** (260) 436-4800

**Tabletop Productions** **(812) 332-1005**

1109 S. Longwood Dr. **Web:** www.ttop.com
Bloomington, IN 47401 **Email:** jkrause@ttop.com
**Jim Krause*

**Description:** Digital audio, video, multimedia production for broadcast, industry, and education. Production manager/coordinator. Secure sites, crew and location sketches.
**Credits:** America's Most Wanted, FOX News, Extra, Mel Bay Publishing, Bluegrass: An Evolution of Sound

**Throckmorton, Jo** **(317) 374-8802 / (812) 272-4789**

2825 Blue Slopes Drive **Web:** www.jothrockmorton.com *Years in Industry: 20*
Bloomington, IN 47408 **Email:** jo@jothrockmorton.com

**Description:** Experienced 1st Assistant Director, resume located on website.
**Credits:** NCAA, Toyota, Hoosier Park, Indiana Farm Bureau, Time Warner
**Awards:** Tellys, CINE Golden Eagle
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Timewind Entertainment** **(818) 414-6285**

Indianapolis, IN 46060 **Web:** www.TimewindEntertainment.com *Years in Industry: 10*
**Shane Trowbridge* **Email:** shane@TimewindEntertainment.com

**Description:** Ten years of full service video & television production in Hollywood and Indiana working as a producer, shooter and editor in TV, film and corporate media.
**Credits:** "Ground Rules" – HGTV, "Medical Diaries" – Discovery Channel, E! Entertainment Television, NBA, ESPN, Spyglass Entertainment, Oasis Ministries, CardioFight series, West Side Pregnancy Clinic
**Awards:** National Academy of Television Arts & Science Award
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Video Production

**Top Dog Productions** **(765) 429-1100**

839 Main St.
Lafayette, IN 47901
**Jeff Holmes*

**Web:** www.topdogproductions.biz
**Email:** jeff@wshy1410.com

*Years in Industry: 18*

**Description:** Documentary, Film, Television shows and commercials, Industrial, Instructional, and Historical.

**WBN Productions** **(765) 866-0403**

6949 S. 600 W.
Crawfordsville, IN 47933
**Wade Nixon*

**Email:** wbni@tds.net
**Fax:** (765) 866-0192

**Description:** Total Digital Production: Research, Write the script, Develop a shot list, Shoot the video, Narrate the script, Provide licensed music, Final postproduction, Present the client with a finished product in the desired video format.

**Wood'n Nichols Productions** **(317) 727-0146 / (317) 846-3014**

14762 Keller Terrace
Carmel, IN 46033
**Gerald F. (Jerry) Nichols*

**Web:** www.woodnnicholsproductions.com
**Email:** nichols.jerry@comcast.net

*Years in Industry: 18*

**Description:** Experience in Feature Films, Television Series, Commercials, and Documentaries
**Credits:** Available upon request
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Vizmo Films LLC** **(317) 608-3753**

212 W. 10th St. C-420
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Dan T. Hall*

**Web:** www.vizmofilms.com
**Email:** dan@vizmofilms.com

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** Digital production and post production services.
**Credits:** B Sky B, ESPN, VH-1, MTV

**Zach Rosing Productions** **(317) 727-6772**

180 South 2nd Street
Zionsville, IN 46077
**Zach Rosing*

**Web:** www.zachrosing.com
**Email:** mailbox@zachrosing.com

*Years in Industry: 7*

**Description:** Custom, creative video production for business and non-profit organizations. We specialize in multi-camera live performance theatre, dance and choral videography.

# Video Production

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**

237 West Westfield Boulevard *Years in Industry: 30*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Description:** Page-to-screen conceptualization, research, outline, budget, scriptwriting, script doctoring; Pre-production management and coordination; On-location and studio producer; Post-production producer.

**Credits:** Eli Lilly & Company, Across Indiana (WFYI-TV), Kittle's Furniture, Indiana State Department of Health, Indiana School for the Blind, Various film/tape/digital, broadcast and non-broadcast

**Awards:** Regional EMMY (NATAS) – 2003, Certificate of Excellence, U.S. International Film & Video Festival, Gold Addy Award x2, New Orleans Ad Club

# SOUND STAGES & STUDIOS

**A-V-A Productions** **(317) 255-6457 / 317-370-1794**

4760 E. 65th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46220
**Bud Osborne*

**Web:** www.avavideoproductions.com
**Email:** avaprods@comcast.net
**Fax:** (317) 253-6448

*Years in Industry: 29*

**Description:** Full service, Script-to-Screen producer of high-quality video productions in HD or SD. Studio with overhead lighting grid, Green Screen, 24-track state-of-the-art audio recording studio. Set construction and Special Effect Prop building in-house. Location multi-cam production for webcasts and business meetings. On-camera and Presidential style Teleprompters and operators.

**Credits:** History Channel, Discovery Channel, Microsoft, State of Indiana, All major TV networks.
**Awards:** (3) Tellys, (5) Addys, (6) Communicator Awards, Videographer Award, Technical Achievement Award

**Broadway Digital** **(502) 540-5301 / (502) 262-4874**

320 North Meridian
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Jeff Sexton*

**Web:** www.broadwaydigital.us
**Email:** msworksjs@mindspring.us

*Years in Industry: 10*

**Description:** Fiber Connectivity, Satellite Uplinks, Liveshot Studio, Camera Crew

**Credits:** ABC News, A Current Affair, Belmonte Productions, Best Damn Sports Show, Bloomberg, CBS The Early Show, C-SPAN, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, CN8, CNBC, CNN, CNN Headline News, College Sports TV, Court TV, Crawford Communications, CTV News, Daily Planet, Democracy Now, Entertainment Tonight, ESPN, ESPN 2, ESPN News, ESPNU, Face The Nation, FOX News, FOX Business News, FOX Sports, FUEL TV, G4TV, Globecast, HTN Communications, Inside Edition, Humana, Kentucky Lottery, MSNBC, MAC Productions, Media Motion, News Broadcast Network, NFL Network, Papa Johns, Showtime Networks, TBS Sports, The Today Show, and YUM! Brands.

**Equipment:** Live Shot Studio, Fiber & Satellite, Crew

**Camera Arts Studios, Inc.** **(812) 424-9636 / (812) 457-7204**

1315 N. Cullen Ave., Suite 102
Evansville, IN 47715
**Michael Wheatley*

**Web:** michael@cameraartsstudios.com

**Description:** Studio (easy access to I-164) and equipment available.
**Equipment:** mole richardson, bardwell, fresnel; 150-1000 watt; 2000 and 5000 watt sky pans, soft lights; 400 amp service; c-stands, background paper, maffer/super clams, c-clamps

**SPECS**

- 6000 sq. ft.
- 40 ft. cyc wall
- 22 ft. ceilings
- Dressing rooms
- Make-up area
- Kitchen

# Sound Stages & Studios

## DL Images (317) 388-8888 / (317) 201-9082

6376 Morenci Trail
Indianapolis, IN 46268
**Lee Nassau*

**Web:** www.dlimages.com
**Email:** lee@dlimages.com
**Fax:** (317) 388-8868

*Years in Industry: 26*

**Description:** Video Production, Full service production company – commercials, documentaries, network TV shows, corporate communications. QTV Lightweight 12" & High Bright system for easy use indoors and outdoors, with or without operator.

**Credits:** Please see website.

**Awards:** Please see website.

**Equipment:** Sony EX3 CineAlta HD, Ikegami V55 Betacams, Panasonic DVX100A, QTV Teleprompter, Sound Package – Sound Design Mixer, Lectrosonic UHF Wireless, Neumann Boom

**SPECS**

- 1800 square feet
- Hard curved cyc wall 25' x 39'
- 20' x 40' digital green screen
- Catwalk behind one wall
- 12' x 10' garage door entrance
- Sprayed with sound absorption material
- Kitchen, dressing room, and lunch area adjoin to studio

## IMS Productions (317) 492-8770

4555 W. 16th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
**Kathi Reichert, Robby Greene*

**Web:** www.imsproductions.tv
**Email:** kreichert@brickyard.com / rgreene@brickyard.com
**Fax:** (317) 492-8746

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** IMS Productions provides a full range of media services. Our multimedia-savvy staff includes Emmy Award-winning producers, as well as, videographers, editors, and graphic artists who have earned numerous Telly and Summit awards. The production unit also won the prestigious CINE Golden Eagle Award for its festival-winning documentary work. Our remote productions department provides production facilities for every major network. Whether it is entertainment or main events sports, IMS Productions has the facilities and experience to execute any event. Our state-of-the-art studios feature the latest technology from Avid, Sony, Apple and others, and serve customers such as Kroger, Firestone, Lincoln Tech, Honda, and more. In spring of 2008, IMS Productions became a high definition house with the ability to offer a range of HD quality services including event production.

**Credits:** Indy Racing League, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Kroger, Honda, Firestone, Lincoln Tech

**Awards:** Emmys, Tellys, Summit, CINE Golden Eagle

**Equipment:** Two large studios with light grids, control rooms, and studio camera; Three Sony PDW-700 XDCam HD cameras; Sony PMW-EX1 XDCam EX camera; Sony DVW700 Digital Beta SD camera; Sony BP90 Beta SP SD camera; Panasonic DVX100A SD DV camera; Canon GL1SD DV camera; Canon XL-1S SD DV camera; Sony Hi-8 SD DV camera; 3D Modeling/Animation Alias Maya; 2D Motion Graphics: Adobe After Effects, Apple Shake, Discreet Combustion, Apple Motion, & 2d3 Boujou; 2D Still Graphics: Adobe Photoshop & Adobe Illustrator

# Sound Stages & Studios

**Prizm Video Productions** **(317) 770-8758 / (317) 797-6483**

864 ½ Logan Street
Noblesville, IN 46060
**Greg Alexander*

**Web:** www.prizmvideogroup.com
**Email:** sunrisevideo@iquest.net

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Full service audio/video production facility with studio. Produces national and local TV commercials, marketing & promotional videos. Available formats – Digibeta, PII, BetaCam SP, HDV, DV & DVD.

**Credits:** CNBC, CNN, ESPN, Oprah Winfrey Show, Montel Williams Show, Hard Copy, Auction Network, Speedweek, ARCA Racing, Japan Network

**Awards:** Several

**Equipment:** Sony Professional Cameras – Betacam SP & HDV, Vinten & Cartoni Tripods, Sony & Sennheiser Field Audio Equipment, Arri & Lowell Lighting Kits

**Quadrant** **(812) 284-7085 / (502) 930-1472**

380 Missouri Ave.
Jeffersonville, IN 47130
**Ted Wathen*

**Web:** www.qphoto.com
**Email:** twathen@qphoto.com
**Fax:** (812) 284-7094

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Equipment:** Mole Victor lighting

**SPECS**

- Over 10,000 sq. ft. of studio space
- 65’ x 14’ coved cyc
- 30’ x 16’ flat cyc
- Kitchen
- Dressing Room
- Conference Room
- Reception
- Convenient to downtown Louisville, KY

# Sound Stages & Studios

**Stage 80 @ Mosaic** **(317) 871-2850 / (877) 871-2850**

5635 West 80th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46278
**Tim & Mary Cramer*

**Web:** www.stage80.com
**Email:** cramer@choosemosaic.com
**Fax:** (317) 871-2851

**Description:** Indiana's largest soundstage is also Mosiac's newest (and biggest) film star. Stage 80, our private soundstage, features two fully serviced stages with green room, dressing room, onsite load-in and craft services all under one roof. Mosiac can shoot your project here with complete control over all aspects of the project or the stage area is available for rent by outside firms for independent projects.
**SPEC SHEET AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**SPECS**

- Height: 14 feet / clear to grid
- Width: 38 feet
- Depth: 59 feet
- 600 amp / 3 phase
- 34'x22'x14' cyc wall (full cove) White / Digi green option available
- 20'x15'x14' photography stage
- Black and white seamless paper backdrops
- Make-up / dressing rooms
- Lounge area
- Full kitchen with catering / craft services
- Garage door access

# Sound Stages & Studios

**Studio House 5** **(317) 279-9251**

1027 N. New Jersey
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**AJ Mast*

**Web:** www.studiohouse5.com
**Email:** aj@studiohouse5.com

*Years in Industry: 19*

**Description:** Studio House 5 was designed to make the process of creating great work easy and stress free. Looking for something in particular? Just ask, we can accommodate many special requests.

**SPECS**

- 15' ceilings
- 20' x 40' shooting bays
- Eight 30-amp circuits
- White walls and ceilings
- Concrete floor
- Drive in door
- Music system
- 6' table
- 6' makeup station w/ mirror
- Antique barbers chair
- Makeup/Wardrobe/Dressing rooms dedicated power circuit
- Iron and ironing board
- Rolling garment rack
- Additional changing area available
- LCD TV
- Wii game system
- iPod dock
- Wi-Fi
- Luxury vintage leather sofa
- Conference table
- Kitchenette
- Scenery shop
- Ample parking
- Duel heating/cooling systems
- 12' rolling ladder
- Electric overhead hoist

# Sound Stages & Studios

**Tod Martens Photography** **(317) 639-9610 / (317) 439-8560**

800 N. Delaware St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Michelle Gilbert*

**Web:** www.todmartens.com
**Email:** michelle@todmartens.com
**Fax:** (317) 639-9544

**Description:** Studio Rental - $500 Day Rate / $325 Half Day Rate. Hours – A day consists of 10 hours from 7:30 am to 5:30 pm. Half days are from 7:30 am to 12:30 pm or 12:30 pm to 5:30 pm. All rates from Monday through Friday. Additional hours or weekend rental is additional. Certificate of Insurance is required prior to rental – no exceptions.
**Equipment:** Grip package ($100/day); Miscellanous Grip Package – Stands/Sandbags ($50/day); Wardrobe Package – Wardrobe Racks (2), Steamer, Ironing Board & Iron; 8 Chairs, 6' Table, 4' Table, Rolling Cart, 6' Ladder, 12' Ladder, 50' Extension Cords (3), 25' Extension Cords (2)
**PICTURES AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**SPECS**

- Shooting space is 24' x 46'
- Garage door entry
- Front door parking
- 11 ½' ceilings
- Epoxy floor
- Fully equipped kitchen
- Full bath/dressing room combo
- Dressing room
- Conference area with table and 6 chairs
- Wi-Fi
- Studio Manager on site
- Music system with iPod dock
- Access to Equipment Rentals, Crew, and Craft Services

# SUPPORT SERVICES & RESOURCES

## *Animals & Trainers*

**Amazing Animal Productions** **(719) 331-3926 / (877) 254-8585**

10436 Glenn Tree Trail **Web:** www.amazinganimalproductions.com *Years in Industry: 35*
Granger, IN 46530 **Email:** Animalactors@aol.com
**JJ Engel*

**Description:** Amazing Animal Productions has 35 years of experience in providing affection-trained Exotic and Domestic Animals for the Television and Motion Picture Industry. We specialize in providing script breakdowns, coordinators and Hollywood's top trainers and wranglers. No job too large or too small.

**Credits:** Year One (Feature Film), Spy Next Door (Feature Film), The Book of Eli (Feature Film), Fired Up (Feature Film), Into the Wild (Feature Film), Evan Almighty (Feature Film), Scouts Honor (Feature Film), 1000 Ways to Die: Em-Bear-Assed (TV Series), Millionaire Matchmaker (TV Series)

**Universal Animal Talent Agency** **(888) 957-4442**

10436 Glenn Tree Trail *Years in Industry: 30*
Granger, IN 46530 **Email:** Juliet@universalanimaltalentagency.com
**Juliet Martinez*

**Description:** Our team of top Hollywood Animal Trainers with over 30 years of experience in supplying the entertainment industry with affection trained animals that come hand-in-hand with guaranteed results and efficient technological coordinating. We will provide you with all your exotic and domestic animal needs. From extreme stunt action to the cute and cuddly, we have limitless availability. We are fully licensed and insured. Let us coordinate your next feature.

**Credits:** Year One (Animal Trainer), Evan Almighty (Animal Trainer), Horton Hears a Who (Animal Coordinator), Dr. Jekyll/Mr. Hyde (Animal Coordinator), Into the Wild (Animal Coordinator), The Tonight Show (Animal Coordinator), After the Attack (Animal Coordinator), Deal or No Deal (Animal Coordinator), and ABC and much more…

# Car & Van Services

**Above the Clouds Limousine** **North/East: (317) 345-6452 / South/West: (317) 566-0920**

Indianapolis, IN 46240 **Web:** www.abovethecloudslimo.com

**Description:** Above The Clouds Limousine has been successfully servicing the transportation needs of Indianapolis and surrounding areas for 6 years. Above The Clouds Limousine prides itself on providing the best quality service and clean, safe, and well maintained vehicles while having the most competitive rates in Indianapolis. Fleet includes: executive sedans and 6/8/10 passenger limousines.

**Carey Indiana Limousines** **(317) 241-2522**

5700 W. Minnesota St., Bldg. B **Web:** www.careyindiana.com
Indianapolis, IN 46242

**Description:** Reliability, professionalism, & superior service - these attributes have made Carey Indiana a key provider of chauffeured transportation for a wide range of customers - from business to performing artists and professional sports teams - as well as individuals who know and appreciate the value of personalized attention. Our chauffeurs are uniformed, well trained, random drug tested, and undergo background checks for your safety. Fleet includes: sedans, 6 passenger limousine, extended 8 passenger limousine, 9 passenger van, 16-18 passenger limousine coach, 21-23 passenger mini-bus, and 29 passenger mini-coach.

**Carte Blanche Limousines** **(317) 873-8600**

Indianapolis, IN **Web:** www.carteblanchelimo.com
**Email:** info@carteblanchelimo.com
**Fax:** (317) 873-5057

**Description:** Carte Blanche Limousines is excellence in ground transportation, providing the finest in chauffeured services since 1991. With our fleet of executive sedans, SUV's, stretch limousines, 14 passenger vans and the Ultimate Limo bus, we can provide for your corporate and private transportation needs. Our nationwide network of preferred affiliates can provide ground transportation coast to coast in all major markets. Book car services with our online reservation system. Let us be your single point of contact whenever you need chauffeured services.

**Hoosier Connection Limousine** **(317) 359-5466**

3313 South Arlington Ave. **Web:** www.hoosierconnectionlimo.com
Indianapolis, IN 46203 **Email:** booking@hoosierconnection.com
**Fax:** (317) 359-1978

**Description:** Hoosier Connection Limousine is an established company servicing the transportation needs of its clients in the Indianapolis and surrounding areas for the past 10 years. We provide on-time, late model, quality, limousines with state of the art equipment, along with the superior service that you would expect when utilizing a limousine. Our chauffeurs have many years of experience in the hospitality industry. Hoosier Connection Limousine treats every client's event as if it is the most important event on our schedule. We realize how important your event is to you and want everything to go just as you imagine. We provide many transportation services for all occasions. Please contact one of our sale representatives to schedule limousine transportation that is customized to YOUR needs.

# Car & Van Services

**Integrity Limousine Service** **(317) 337-9400**

Indianapolis, IN

**Web:** www.integritylimoservice.com
**Email:** tcardwell@integritylimoservice.com
**Fax:** (317) 337-9410

**Description:** Integrity Limousine Service is an established company servicing the transportation needs in Indianapolis and the surrounding areas. We have new, clean vehicles with state of the art equipment, along with superior quality service that is unlike anything you have ever experienced. Our chauffeurs have many years of experience in the hospitality industry. Integrity Limousine Service takes pride in the appearance of its professionals, as well as its limousines. We provide many transportation services for all occasions such as: weddings, birthdays, outings, corporate events, or for a special evening on the town. Please contact us to schedule an event or for any questions or comments that we may help you with. At Integrity Limousine Service, we put the hospitality you deserve back in transportation. Fleet includes: 2007 Infiniti QX56, Lincoln 120R3, H2 200 Limousine.

# Consultants

**Sherman & Co. Public Relations** **(317) 923-6775 / (317) 459-5074**

4175 Central Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46205
**John Sherman*

**Web:** www.shermanandcompany.net
**Email:** john@shermanandcompany.net
**Fax:** (317) 459-5074

*Years in Industry: 34*

**Description:** Provide script writing, speech coaching, writing/editing/proofreading; collateral materials

**Credits:** Wrote scripts for corporate clients; wrote libretto for opera "Biafra" (see performance on www.mesaverdepress.com); extensive speech writing; ad copy for radio, TV, print. Author nine books; published hundreds of photographs, developed videos for public and private programs. Member – ASCAP, Authors Guild, PEN.

**Awards:** Creative Renewal Arts Fellowship Individual Artists Grants (3), New Mexico Governor's Award of Honor for Historic Preservation.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Legal

**Boyle, Kevin** **(812) 369-7182**

899 S. College Mall Rd, #222
Bloomington, IN 47401 **Email:** kevblaw@cs.com
**Fax:** (812) 331-9950

**Description:** Attorney at Law that specializes in production – review and draft contracts, act as an Indiana representative for out-of-state production companies, meet with state or local representatives to discuss film projects and needs, advised on relevant Indiana laws, research and reserve locations for filming, participate in litigation.

**Mark K. Sullivan & Associates, P.C.** **(317) 472-0958**

9959 Crosspoint Blvd. *Years in Industry: 30*
Indianapolis, IN 46256 **Email:** matt@msullivanlaw.net
**Mark K. Sullivan* **Fax:** (317) 472-0959

**Description:** Legal representation for business or individual in the entertainment field. Business formation. Contract negotiations and consultants.

**Credits:** Admitted to bar, 1979, Indiana; also admitted to practice before U.S. Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit; U.S. District Court, Northern and Southern Districts of Indiana. Preparatory education, St. Joseph's College (B.S., 1974); legal education, University of Louisville (J.D., 1979). Prosecuting Attorney, Pike County, Indiana, 1983-90. Chief Deputy Prosecutor, Marion County, Indiana, 1993-94.

**Awards:** Named: Indianapolis Top Lawyers, Indianapolis Monthly Magazine, September 1993; Indiana Super Lawyer in Indianapolis Monthly Magazine, 2004. Chairman, Marion County Election Board, 2007. Member: Indianapolis (Chairman, Criminal Justice Section, 1994) and Indiana State Bar Associations; Indiana Trial Lawyers Association; American Association for Justice.

# Marketing & Public Relations

**Puddlejump Pictures, LLC** **(317) 213-3421 / (317) 748-5354**

Indianapolis, IN 46220 **Web:** www.puddlejumppictures.com
**Tabatha Starcher, Sarah Mynett* **Email:** tabatha@puddlejumppictures.com

**Description:** Puddlejump Pictures can accomplish all of your production needs through our award-winning producers and editors, whose work has showcased on PBS. Our media personnel specialize in putting you and/or your production in the spotlight through local and national media outlets. We also offer a choice of experienced and talented presenters, actors, and voice-over artists.

**Credits:** Committed (2008), Riley's Story (2008), In the Blue (2006), in association with KeaCo Productions), The Postcard (2003). Marketing/PR Clients include celebrities, actors, musicians, authors, and businesses. In-house director has worked with PBS, Disney, and BBC.

**Awards:** Indianapolis LGBT Film Festival, The Really Big Short Film Festival, Indianapolis International Film Festival, Lunafest, Ladyfest, Smmash Film Festival, Indy Film Awards, The National Women's Music Festival.

**Sherman & Co. Public Relations** **(317) 923-6775 / (317) 459-5074**

4175 Central Ave **Web:** www.shermanandcompany.net *Years in Industry: 34*
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** john@shermanandcompany.net
**John Sherman* **Fax:** (317) 459-5074

**Description:** Provide script writing, speech coaching, writing/editing/proofreading; collateral materials

**Credits:** Wrote scripts for corporate clients; wrote libretto for opera "Biafra" (see performance on www.mesaverdepress.com); extensive speech writing; ad copy for radio, TV, print. Author nine books; published hundreds of photographs, developed videos for public and private programs. Member – ASCAP, Authors Guild, PEN.

**Awards:** Creative Renewal Arts Fellowship Individual Artists Grants (3), New Mexico Governor's Award of Honor for Historic Preservation.

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Museums

**Fort Wayne Railroad Historical Society** **(260) 493-0976**

15808 Edgerton Road
New Haven, IN 46774
**Kelly Lynch*

**Web:** www.765.org
**Email:** contact@765.org

**Description:** Award-winning organization dedicated to preserving, displaying, and operating historic railroad equipment. Operator of historic steam locomotive #765, owner of various historic stock from numerous periods. Capable of recreating periods circa 1920-1950

# Party Rentals

**A Classic Party Rental Company** **(317) 251-7368**

1333 East 86th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46240

**Web:** www.aclassicpartyrental.com
**Email:** contactus@aclassicpartyrental.com
**Fax:** (317) 253-0586

**Description:** You can rely on A Classic Party Rental Company to provide a full spectrum of unique party supplies for your next event. We stock literally thousands of items, from tents, tables, chairs and linens to flatware, china and glassware - everything you'll need to stage a fantastic, memorable event for any size group at any location.

**Best Rentals** **(317) 638-3515**

1625 Southeastern Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46201

**Web:** www.bestrentals.net
**Email:** mary@bestrentals.net
**Fax:** (317) 972-0374

**Description:** Best Rentals, Inc. is the oldest established special event rental company in the city of Indianapolis. Locally owned since 1960, we have provided Central Indiana and surrounding areas with elite customer service and a wide variety of products. We offer long or short-term rentals of: tables, chairs, linen, silverware, tents, and other rental equipment used for weddings, birthday parties, fundraisers, grand openings, and other special events, both individual and corporate.

# Screening Venues

**Goodrich Quality Theaters, Inc.** **(888) 447-1361**

300 Farabee Drive North
Lafayette, IN 47905
**Dan Lavengood*

**Web:** www.gqti.com
**Email:** dlavengood@gqti.com

**Description:** Multiple screening locations available – Noblesville, Lafayette, Huntington, and Portage, as well as, multiple auditorium sizes available.

**IMAX Theater @ Indiana State Museum** **(317) 233-4845**

650 W. Washington St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
**Dave Brown*

**Web:** www.imaxindy.com
**Email:** dbrown@imax.com
**Fax:** (317) 233-2438

*Years in Industry: 12*

**Description:** Four hundred seat IMAX Theater with three projection systems available for dailies, premieres, special presentations, events, and partnerships.

**Awards:** International MAC Award from The Giant Screen Cinema Association (GSCA) for Best Film Launch 2006 – Deep Sea 3D.

**Equipment:** Digital Video Projection (HD Capable, 5. 1 sound), 35/70 Projection System, 15/70 IMAX Projection System, Catering and additional facility rental available.

** SUBMISSION FORM AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**IUPUI Campus Center** **(317) 278-8511**

420 University Blvd.
Indianapolis, IN 46202

**Web:** http://life.iupui.edu/campus-center/events/
**Email:** campcntr@iupui.edu

**Muncie Civic Theatre** **(317) 288-7529**

216 E. Main St.
Muncie, IN 47305
**Marty Grubbs*

**Web:** www.munciecivic.org
**Email:** munciecivictheatre@yahoo.com

**Description:** This historic theatre is available to local filmmakers for screenings, please contact directly for details.

# Security Services

**Dignitary Protection Group, LLC** **(800) 270-8342 / (812) 236-6703**

P.O. Box 271
Terre Haute, IN 47808
**Doug Runyon*

**Web:** www.dignitaryprotectiongroup.com
**Email:** drunyon@dignitaryprotectiongroup.com

*Years in Industry: 20+*

**Description:** We provide Dignitary/Executive/Celebrity Protection, as well as, Special Event Security.

# Stock Footage

**Above All Photography, Ltd.** **(800) 969-4445 / (317) 845-9898**

8677 Bash St.
Indianapolis, IN 46256
**Jay Grumme*

**Web:** www.aboveallphoto.com
**Email:** jay@aboveallphoto.com
**Fax:** (317) 845-5656

*Years in Industry: 16*

**Description:** The leading aerial image provider in the Midwest, serving and making a difference for those businesses that require and depend on having a "quality advantage" over their competition. We have now expanded to three locations in the Midwest. Each is owned and operated independently, but maintain very high standards in order to use the name Above All Aerial and Specialty Photography. Stock footage is 720p uncompressed Quicktime movie files, and can output to just about any format.

**Equipment:** Digital SLR Camera – Canon 1ds Mark III; Video Camera – Panasonic AJ-HDX900 & Sony HDR-FX1; Vertical Survey Camera – Jena MRB 9" x 9"; Airplane – Cessna 206; Helicopter – Robinson R44; Aerial Bucket Truck – 35 ft.

**Blackwater Productions** **(765) 472-3987**

328 E. 5th St.
Peru, IN
**Kreig Adkins*

**Web:** www.blackwaterproductions.com
**Email:** Kreig@blackwaterproductions.com

*Years in Industry: 23*

**Description:** Video & Television Production, Film Production, Assisting. Stock footage on DV and Mini DV.
**Credits:** The Outdoor Channel, ESPN, BBC, CBS Studios NY, Fly High Films

**TVWebCity** **(317) 624-0011**

212 W. 10th St., Suite A265
Indianapolis, IN 46202
**Anne Purcell*

**Web:** www.TVWebCity.com
**Email:** anne@tvwebcity.com

**Description:** Vast film and video library of past and present Indiana.

# Traffic & Crowd Control

**Highway Safety Services** **(847) 217-4737 / (765) 447-1000**

113 Imperial Parkway *Years in Industry: 30*
Lafayette, IN 47909 **Email:** andrmad2@aol.com
**Andrew Madrid*

**Description:** We are an ATTS certified Traffic Control Company. We specialize in traffic and crowd control. We have also run security for a number of events and have union/non-union staff members on call 24/7.

**Credits:** Getting Juntos, Eagle Eye Afternoon, The Chloe Show, The SHOW, Century 21 'The World Needs Me' 30 Exp Traffic Control

**Awards:** We've never had an accident at one of our film shoot locations, however, they don't really give an award for excellent service! They just return to us again and again.

# Unions & Guilds

**AFTRA Tri-State** **(513) 579-8668**

American Federation of Television & Radio Artists
1056 Delta Ave., #4 **Web:** www.tristateaftra.com
Cincinnati, OH 45208 **Email:** kdavis@aftra.com
**Kim Davis* **Fax:** (317) 579-1617

**Description:** AFTRA represents its members in four major areas: 1) news and broadcasting 2) entertainment programming 3) the recording business and, 4) commercials and non-broadcast, industrial, educational media. AFTRA works closely with its sister entertainment unions to assure industry standards are uniform and fair in all these areas. AFTRA's 80,000 members are seen or heard on television, radio and sound recordings and include actors, announcers, news broadcasters, singers (including royalty artists and background singers), dancers, sportscasters, disc jockeys, talk show hosts and others. Talent payments under AFTRA contracts are over $1 billion a year. AFTRA provides Pension and Medical insurance to performers, as well as assures fair compensation through negotiating National and local contracts affecting talent work performances. Signatories to these Agreement guarantee that the applicable Code (contract) will be followed and payment are made in a reasonable time period, subject to fines and late charges when appropriate. AFTRA Franchised Agents assure practicing standards negotiated by AFTRA regarding respective rights and obligations of agents and talent to each other. As a professional organization, AFTRA helps promote and develop local markets for employment opportunities for its members and helps educate and train professionals through seminars, conservatory work shops, and web based services. AFTRA Staff is always available to assist and counsel as needed.

**IATSE District No. 8 Office** **(502) 587-7936**

International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture Technicians, Artists and Allied Crafts of the United States, Its Territories and Canada, AFL-CIO, CLC
119 West Breckinridge St.
Louisville, KY 40203 **Email:** iatse17@bellsouth.net
Fax: (502) 587-3422

**Description:** With a membership of over 110,000 members, we are the largest labor union in the entertainment and related industries and were formed more than a century ago.

**SAG Midwest** **(312) 573-8081**

Screen Actors Guild
1 East Erie, Suite #650 **Web:** www.sag.org
Chicago, IL 60611 **Fax:** (312) 573-0318

**Description:** Located in the heart of the Midwest, the Chicago branch of the Screen Actors Guild includes Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, the Dakotas, and Wisconsin. With both urban and rural areas, production in the Midwest allows guild members to do it all – commercials, video games, feature and indie films, new media, television, and more. As proud union professionals, many are also members of AFTRA and AEA. Whether you're an actor looking for information or a producer searching for talent, the Chicago Branch is here to help.

# Unions & Guilds

**WGA East** **(212) 767-7800**

Writers Guild of America
555 W 57th Street
New York, NY 10019

**Web:** www.wgaeast.org
**Email:** info@wgaeast.org

**Description:** The Writers Guild of America, East, is a labor union representing professional writers in film, television, and radio. Our members write for animation, for entertainment, for network and local news operations, for independent stations in major cities, and for any other media production companies which are signatory to Guild agreements. Sister guild is the WGA West (www.wga.org) for those people on the west side of the Mississippi, however there are various situations that may affect which guild you should be a member of, therefore, contact either office for guidance.

# TALENT

## *Assistants*

**Boughton, Daniel** **(574) 272-2809**

South Bend, IN 46616 **Web:** www.geocities.com/tisDB/tech.htm *Years in Industry: 5*

**Email:** tisDB@yahoo.com

**Description:** Interested in any portion of casting process, from audition reading, running and organization to interraction, press releases and word-of-mouth publicity. Will travel.

**Credits:** Audition Reader – Quantum Leap: A Leap to Di For (fan film); Casting Assistant – numerous plays (Florida Studio Theatre); Casting Director – numerous undergraduate theatrical/dance/voice projects (Southeast Missouri State University)

**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

# Casting Directors

**Beardmore, Tommy** **(765) 714-0017**
706 Shawnee Ave. *Years in Industry: 4*
Lafayette, IN 47905 **Email:** tjbeardmore@gmail.com

**Description:** Have extensive experience as Video Director, Assistant Director, Production Assistant, Casting Director, etc.
**Credits:** 2nd Assistant Director - Amanda (2009, Adrenaline Motion Pictures), Video Director - Joe Nichols, Video Director – Dierks Bentley, Camera Operator/Production Assistant – CMA Fest (2006-2008)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Donna Brower Casting** **(818) 398-3776**
408 S. Jackson St. *Years in Industry: 13*
Frankfort, IN 46041 **Email:** djbro77@earthlink.net

**Description:** Cameraman/scriptwriter/producer experienced with a fast turnaround on low budget productions. Experienced blood effects artist.
**Credits:** RELATIVE STRANGERS, HIGHLANDER ENDGAME, TEXAS RANGERS, DERBY STALLION, LIKE MOLES LIKE RATS

**Mott, Nancy** **(317) 816-6960**
Indianapolis, IN 46240 *Years in Industry: 30*

**Description:** Craft Service, Extras Casting.
**Credits:** http://www.imdb.com/name/nm0609462/

**Pyle, Marx** **(812) 464-5087 / (812) 774-7587**
Evansville, IN *Years in Industry: 3*
**Email:** marxpyle@gmail.com

**Description:** An Indiana filmmaker who graduated from Vancouver Film School. Has worked in various roles for short films, indie films and commercials.
**Credits:** The Break (short film – HD), Keep off the Grass (short film – digital), Winter's Sleep (short film – 16mm), ALS Golfathon (PSA), Flying High (documentary)
**RESUME AVAILABLE ONLINE*

**Z'image** **(317) 523-2119**
237 West Westfield Boulevard *Years in Industry: 25+*
Indianapolis, IN 46208 **Email:** zimmette@aol.com
**Carrie Savage-Zimmerman*

**Description:** Casting voice and on-camera talent for more than 25 years.

# Talent Agencies & Management

**The C. Taylor Agency, LLC** **(812) 454-0989**

600 N. Weinbach Ave., Suite 240
Evansville, IN 47711
**Theresa Catanese*

**Web:** www.ctayloragency.com
**Email:** theresa@ctayloragency.com
**Fax:** (812) 428-3562

*Years in Industry: 8*

**Description:** Professional, experienced hair and makeup artists specializing in airbrush makeup for film, print, glamour.
**Credits:** Locash Cowboys, NASCAR driver Brad Coleman, many national and international beauty pageant title holders, Rep. Brad Ellsworth, Frmr. Rep. John Hostettler, NASCAR driver Jason Keller, several magazine covers, Boy Scouts of USA popcorn campaigns, Canadian Scouts popcorn campaigns

**Charmaine Models & Talent** **(260) 485-8421**

3538 Stellhorn Rd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46815
**Theresa Grill-Godfrey*

**Web:** www.charmainemodels.com
**Email:** charmainemodels@msn.com

*Years in Industry: 40*

**Description:** Talent Agency representing ages 4 to 70 for TV, print, industrials, promos, film, conventions and runway shows.
**Credits:** Local, national, and international models and actors.
**Awards:** Talent receiving awards at national acting and modeling conferences.

**Extras Casting Agency** **(217) 516-8275 / (217) 799-1437**

18 N. Alexander St.
IL
**Maileen Calhoun*

**Web:** www.extrascastingagency.com
**Email:** mcalhoun@extrascastingagency.com

**Description:** Our agency provides local actors for entertainment projects including film, commercial, and stage.

**Helen Wells Agency, Inc.** **(317) 844-9307**

12721 Meeting House Rd.
Carmel, IN 46032
**Helen Wells*

**Web:** www.helenwellsagency.com
**Email:** Helen@helenwellsagency.com

**Heyman Talent Agency** **(502) 238-7310 / (502) 235-6472**

1860 Mellwood Avenue, Suite 154
Louisville, KY 40206
**Kathy Campbell*

**Web:** www.heymantalent.com
**Email:** Kathy@heymantalent.com
**Fax:** (502) 238-7309

*Years in Industry: 20*

**Description:** We are a full service talent agency with three offices located in Louisville, KY; Columbus, OH; and Cincinnati, OH. We are AFTRA franchised, SAG affiliated, and book both union and non-union work. We represent Indiana talent (all ages and ethnicities) for the region.
**Credits:** National credits include Toyota, Ford, Proctor & Gamble, VISA, Sears, and many others.

**IndianaActors.com** **(317) 289-3242**

Brownsburg, IN 46112
**Steve Pyatte*

**Web:** www.indianaactors.com
**Email:** talent@indianaactors.com

*Years in Industry: 3*

**Description:** IndianaActors.com lists profiles of many talented people in the state of Indiana, including crew, gaffers, sound/audio, actors (male/female/youth), filmmakers, directors of photography, film editors, stunt performers, special effects, makeup artists, and much more.

# Talent Agencies & Management

**LModelz Model Management** **(317) 345-8521**

P.O. Box 681166 **Web:** www.LModelz.com
Indianapolis, IN 46268 **Email:** info@lmodelz.com
**Leslie Turner*

**Description:** Agency providing models for fashion, commercial, print, promotional, runway and more. Also aids in the development and management for new aspiring models.

**The Talent & Crew Network** **(812) 480-1568**

100 NW Second St, Suite 301 **Web:** www.TalentandCrewNetwork.com *Years in Industry: 15*
Evansville, IN 47708 **Email:** TalentandCrew@gmail.com
**Lori Rosas*

**Description:** Full service Talent Casting throughout the Midwest regions.
**Credits:** Please inquire for Client listing. Many local, regional, and national accounts.

**Vision Quest Plus Talent Agency** **(317) 902-7032 / (801) 638-0328**

1710 East 46th Street *Years in Industry: 7*
Indianapolis, IN 46205 **Email:** sharonoliver28@yahoo.com
**Sharon Hutchinson*

**Description:** We provide extras and stand-ins for movies, commercials, etc. and actors for stage plays and musicals.
**Credits:** Touched By An Angel (TV series), Cover Me (TV series), two movies of the week, HBO specials, three LDS commercials, and several feature films.

# Talent Services

**The Creative Talent Workshop** **(317) 466-4100 / (317) 641-1366**

PO Box 30472
Indianapolis, IN 46230
**Michael J. Ferruzza*

**Web:** www.creativetalentworkshop.com
**Email:** home@creativetalentworkshop.com

*Years in Industry: 40*

**Description:** Talent casting, audition assistance, talent coordination, on set dialogue, coaching, script preparation, talent training, and production assistance.

**Credits:** Over 30 years professional experience in front and behind the camera. CBS, ABC, Showtime, Fox, Paramount, Universal.